

JANUARY 22, 2018
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

ROXANNE SWAINHART
ODYSSEY OF ASCENSION

Ep. 792
F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



ODYSSEYOFACTENSION.COM

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:13,299 --> 00:00:11,600

[Music]

2
00:00:17,090 --> 00:00:13,309

[Applause]

3
00:00:20,900 --> 00:00:17,100

this hope radio for the masses at Lima

4
00:00:22,880 --> 00:00:20,910

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

5
00:00:24,710 --> 00:00:22,890

has announced that a flying bird has

6
00:00:27,890 --> 00:00:24,720

been found and is now in the possession

7
00:00:31,970 --> 00:00:27,900

of the RA the game is rigged changed the

8
00:00:35,180 --> 00:00:31,980

game changer I occasionally think how

9
00:00:38,959 --> 00:00:35,190

quickly our differences worldwide would

10
00:00:45,819 --> 00:00:38,969

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

11
00:00:51,520 --> 00:00:48,580

this is baked and black with your host

12
00:00:54,700 --> 00:00:51,530

Jimmy church on the game-changer radio

13
00:00:58,540 --> 00:00:54,710

network and a GRA the global radio

14

00:01:07,410 --> 00:01:03,710

I need your help to get to the year 1985

15

00:01:09,570 --> 00:01:07,420

[Music]

16

00:01:11,550 --> 00:01:09,580

you're listening to fade to black with

17

00:01:12,490 --> 00:01:11,560

Jimmy George on the game changing

18

00:01:14,990 --> 00:01:12,500

Network

19

00:01:18,900 --> 00:01:15,000

[Music]

20

00:01:28,860 --> 00:01:18,910

good evening fade to black

21

00:01:31,250 --> 00:01:28,870

the smoke radio for the masses yeah man

22

00:01:35,820 --> 00:01:31,260

today's Monday back in the chair

23

00:01:40,500 --> 00:01:35,830

January 22nd 22 days into the new year

24

00:01:42,900 --> 00:01:40,510

just 343 days left we are live from a

25

00:01:45,120 --> 00:01:42,910

bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

26

00:01:47,250 --> 00:01:45,130

California and I would like to welcome

27

00:01:50,940 --> 00:01:47,260

everybody listening all around the world

28

00:01:52,590 --> 00:01:50,950

all across the United States hither and

29

00:01:55,050 --> 00:01:52,600

thither to and fro back and forth up and

30

00:01:56,150 --> 00:01:55,060

down east and west north and south far

31

00:02:00,930 --> 00:01:56,160

and near

32

00:02:03,480 --> 00:02:00,940

this is fade to black for kjc are the

33

00:02:04,140 --> 00:02:03,490

game changer Network and K GRA the

34

00:02:06,810 --> 00:02:04,150

planet

35

00:02:09,359 --> 00:02:06,820

I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

36

00:02:14,540 --> 00:02:09,369

cracking everybody how you doing it is

37

00:02:19,050 --> 00:02:14,550

Monday I'm in the chair back oh man and

38

00:02:19,410 --> 00:02:19,060

tonight tonight we have very special

39

00:02:21,750 --> 00:02:19,420

guest

40

00:02:25,740 --> 00:02:21,760

Roxanne Swain Hart is here she's a

41

00:02:29,070 --> 00:02:25,750

channeler and get ready because maybe

42

00:02:31,640 --> 00:02:29,080

later on tonight we're gonna get her to

43

00:02:36,110 --> 00:02:31,650

channel that's the first thing and the

44

00:02:41,100 --> 00:02:36,120

second would be taking your phone calls

45

00:02:44,550 --> 00:02:41,110

when she channels now how was that for

46

00:02:47,490 --> 00:02:44,560

some prime prime prime prime Radio I am

47

00:02:50,220 --> 00:02:47,500

really looking forward to that she's

48

00:02:53,759 --> 00:02:50,230

very cool a couple of weeks ago when I

49

00:02:56,090 --> 00:02:53,769

had Reuben Langdon on the show I had

50

00:02:58,680 --> 00:02:56,100

been watching for about a week

51
00:03:04,140 --> 00:02:58,690
Reubens new series right that he's

52
00:03:08,490 --> 00:03:04,150
working on and and I was like Roxanne is

53
00:03:10,890 --> 00:03:08,500
really good you know and and Mikayla you

54
00:03:12,840 --> 00:03:10,900
know she's great and and everybody you

55
00:03:15,120 --> 00:03:12,850
know was was really good but there was

56
00:03:16,860 --> 00:03:15,130
something about Roxanne that I had to

57
00:03:19,650 --> 00:03:16,870
get her on the show I got to figure out

58
00:03:21,990 --> 00:03:19,660
what's going on here because that was

59
00:03:23,309 --> 00:03:22,000
just an amazing conversation with Reuben

60
00:03:25,640 --> 00:03:23,319
and I know it's going to be the same

61
00:03:27,770 --> 00:03:25,650
here tonight for all of you

62
00:03:30,979 --> 00:03:27,780
I'm really looking forward to it and so

63
00:03:33,770 --> 00:03:30,989

there you go that's tonight and again

64

00:03:35,899 --> 00:03:33,780

we're gonna we're gonna channel a little

65

00:03:39,130 --> 00:03:35,909

bit later and we're also gonna channel

66

00:03:43,729 --> 00:03:39,140

and take your phone calls so think about

67

00:03:45,949 --> 00:03:43,739

that what question would you ask you

68

00:03:49,880 --> 00:03:45,959

know and probably will be set up in the

69

00:03:52,339 --> 00:03:49,890

in the segment before that when she when

70

00:03:53,899 --> 00:03:52,349

I get to ask the questions when she's

71

00:03:56,839 --> 00:03:53,909

channeling really looking forward to

72

00:03:59,770 --> 00:03:56,849

this tomorrow night dr. Judith Orloff is

73

00:04:03,860 --> 00:03:59,780

here New York Times bestselling author

74

00:04:08,390 --> 00:04:03,870

MD and now we're gonna talk about her

75

00:04:10,729 --> 00:04:08,400

new book but also she's an MD so it

76

00:04:13,759 --> 00:04:10,739

gives me an opportunity to ask her those

77

00:04:15,860 --> 00:04:13,769

MD questions that our community needs to

78

00:04:18,560 --> 00:04:15,870

ask I cannot wait for that tomorrow

79

00:04:20,330 --> 00:04:18,570

night so get ready but we're gonna talk

80

00:04:24,710 --> 00:04:20,340

about the life of the empath right and

81

00:04:27,020 --> 00:04:24,720

and and what that involves but she's an

82

00:04:29,990 --> 00:04:27,030

MD and when you get a chance you know

83

00:04:35,000 --> 00:04:30,000

whenever you have I remember if you ever

84

00:04:35,629 --> 00:04:35,010

get around an MD you immediately ask

85

00:04:37,670 --> 00:04:35,639

those quick

86

00:04:40,159 --> 00:04:37,680

you know I got this I got this thing in

87

00:04:45,589 --> 00:04:40,169

my shoulder right that's what you do you

88

00:04:47,689 --> 00:04:45,599

take advantage of it right then my old

89

00:04:48,080 --> 00:04:47,699

dentist he moved I don't have him

90

00:04:55,339 --> 00:04:48,090

anymore

91

00:04:58,010 --> 00:04:55,349

but he was great and he JJ so he was one

92

00:05:02,469 --> 00:04:58,020

of my clients this is you know 25 years

93

00:05:06,350 --> 00:05:02,479

ago and one day I called his office and

94

00:05:08,570 --> 00:05:06,360

I didn't know right and said man speak

95

00:05:11,180 --> 00:05:08,580

to JJ he's with a patient what does he

96

00:05:13,640 --> 00:05:11,190

do he's a dentist he's a dentist I

97

00:05:15,290 --> 00:05:13,650

didn't know so the next time I saw him

98

00:05:17,570 --> 00:05:15,300

which was like that afternoon the next

99

00:05:22,189 --> 00:05:17,580

day I was immediately like dude I got

100

00:05:23,360 --> 00:05:22,199

this thing right here you do what you do

101
00:05:26,450 --> 00:05:23,370
and I'm gonna do that tomorrow night

102
00:05:29,469 --> 00:05:26,460
with dr. Judith Orloff a Wednesday night

103
00:05:33,830 --> 00:05:29,479
big night here because William Henry is

104
00:05:36,649 --> 00:05:33,840
stopping by to talk some Egypt and not

105
00:05:38,519 --> 00:05:36,659
just Egypt but that chamber that was

106
00:05:40,349 --> 00:05:38,529
just discovered

107
00:05:43,589 --> 00:05:40,359
of the Grand Gallery at the Great

108
00:05:44,099 --> 00:05:43,599
Pyramid in Egypt it is all I just got a

109
00:05:50,279 --> 00:05:44,109
text

110
00:05:53,039 --> 00:05:50,289
Isis Isis the ISS is flying over the

111
00:05:55,289 --> 00:05:53,049
bunker now see I got one of these

112
00:05:57,539 --> 00:05:55,299
programs that tells me when the ISS is

113
00:05:59,609 --> 00:05:57,549

flying overhead and it gives you the

114

00:06:03,329 --> 00:05:59,619

countdown in the direction so you can

115

00:06:05,279 --> 00:06:03,339

run outside and look up right with your

116

00:06:08,039 --> 00:06:05,289

bearing optics right with your night

117

00:06:09,449 --> 00:06:08,049

vision and watch the ISS fly over it

118

00:06:10,799 --> 00:06:09,459

just popped up right now which means

119

00:06:11,849 --> 00:06:10,809

it's going to be gone here in a few

120

00:06:17,249 --> 00:06:11,859

seconds

121

00:06:19,799 --> 00:06:17,259

anyway he just wrote an article and have

122

00:06:25,649 --> 00:06:19,809

to get them out immediately about the

123

00:06:27,989 --> 00:06:25,659

iron throne of Osiris right in that new

124

00:06:29,699 --> 00:06:27,999

chamber above the Grand Gallery and

125

00:06:31,649 --> 00:06:29,709

that's what they're suspecting right now

126

00:06:33,689 --> 00:06:31,659

how how great is that so that'll be

127

00:06:35,249 --> 00:06:33,699

Wednesday night Thursday night is

128

00:06:37,529 --> 00:06:35,259

another Fator night we've got Jon

129

00:06:39,899 --> 00:06:37,539

Rappoport here and there's no more fake

130

00:06:43,949 --> 00:06:39,909

newsroom live followed by open lines and

131

00:06:47,009 --> 00:06:43,959

then immediately after that Friday I'm

132

00:06:49,799 --> 00:06:47,019

over at coast-to-coast a.m. and my

133

00:06:52,559 --> 00:06:49,809

guests will be Jason Martel followed by

134

00:06:54,779 --> 00:06:52,569

open lines so again you get two nights

135

00:06:57,209 --> 00:06:54,789

in a row of Jimmy answering the phones

136

00:06:59,519 --> 00:06:57,219

and I can't think of a better way to

137

00:07:01,739 --> 00:06:59,529

spend my time with this audience than

138

00:07:03,809 --> 00:07:01,749

taking your phone calls okay so that's

139

00:07:08,009 --> 00:07:03,819

our week and then I do want to make this

140

00:07:12,149 --> 00:07:08,019

announcement Saturday if you are going

141

00:07:15,329 --> 00:07:12,159

to the NAMM show which is happening this

142

00:07:17,069 --> 00:07:15,339

weekend in Anaheim I will be at the

143

00:07:19,499 --> 00:07:17,079

tascam booth I'll be at the NAMM show

144

00:07:25,979 --> 00:07:19,509

all day but I'll be at the tascam booth

145

00:07:28,379 --> 00:07:25,989

at 1:00 p.m. on Saturday okay so I just

146

00:07:31,409 --> 00:07:28,389

stopped by would love to say hello to

147

00:07:33,499 --> 00:07:31,419

everybody and and let's do this okay so

148

00:07:35,699 --> 00:07:33,509

I'll see you guys at the NAMM show on

149

00:07:37,349 --> 00:07:35,709

Saturday it's gonna be great and I'm

150

00:07:41,890 --> 00:07:37,359

gonna make all of my rounds I've got to

151

00:07:45,909 --> 00:07:41,900

go to Paul Reed Smith and fender and and

152

00:07:48,280 --> 00:07:45,919

and of course tascam I'm looking for I

153

00:07:48,700 --> 00:07:48,290

posted this mmm I'm just ready for a

154

00:07:53,620 --> 00:07:48,710

change

155

00:07:57,909 --> 00:07:53,630

I've had the same audio chain here for

156

00:08:01,360 --> 00:07:57,919

about three years so I'm looking for a

157

00:08:03,279 --> 00:08:01,370

new microphone so I'm going to hit up a

158

00:08:04,810 --> 00:08:03,289

few microphone manufacturers and see if

159

00:08:06,939 --> 00:08:04,820

they've got anything new that's cool I'm

160

00:08:11,860 --> 00:08:06,949

looking for a dynamic broadcast mic like

161

00:08:13,439 --> 00:08:11,870

an re 20 s m7 I use the use the re 27

162

00:08:16,779 --> 00:08:13,449

over a coast and then I'll use the Road

163

00:08:19,810 --> 00:08:16,789

procaster here which is basically an re

164

00:08:21,670 --> 00:08:19,820

27 but great sounding mics but you know

165

00:08:24,820 --> 00:08:21,680

I just you know I want something I just

166

00:08:28,060 --> 00:08:24,830

want you know want something new and a

167

00:08:30,850 --> 00:08:28,070

preamp and and compressor maybe with

168

00:08:33,070 --> 00:08:30,860

some tubes so that's what I'm going to

169

00:08:37,000 --> 00:08:33,080

be doing at NAMM I'm gonna be on the

170

00:08:38,469 --> 00:08:37,010

prowl or some tube processing gear and a

171

00:08:41,529 --> 00:08:38,479

new microphone so we'll see what next

172

00:08:44,800 --> 00:08:41,539

week brings right yeah that's what's

173

00:08:47,470 --> 00:08:44,810

great about the NAMM show okay follow us

174

00:08:49,660 --> 00:08:47,480

on twitter @jj church radio at JT real

175

00:08:52,630 --> 00:08:49,670

simple come and hang out with us use the

176
00:08:55,600 --> 00:08:52,640
hashtag F to be on Twitter that's where

177
00:08:58,329 --> 00:08:55,610
all the conversations happen we do bust

178
00:09:01,329 --> 00:08:58,339
through a few thousand tweets on every

179
00:09:03,250 --> 00:09:01,339
show and if you want to come and hang

180
00:09:05,740 --> 00:09:03,260
out and join in on those conversations

181
00:09:09,250 --> 00:09:05,750
follow me add to a church radio and then

182
00:09:11,050 --> 00:09:09,260
hashtag f2b if you have any questions or

183
00:09:14,070 --> 00:09:11,060
comments during the show for myself or

184
00:09:20,920 --> 00:09:14,080
our guest tonight Roxanne Swain Hart use

185
00:09:22,269 --> 00:09:20,930
hashtag f to be Q alright I there we go

186
00:09:24,640 --> 00:09:22,279
you can also email throughout the show

187
00:09:29,350 --> 00:09:24,650
Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio.com a

188
00:09:32,170 --> 00:09:29,360

couple of announcements new manna has a

189

00:09:34,540 --> 00:09:32,180

promo just for the fader not it's going

190

00:09:36,610 --> 00:09:34,550

on right now through the end of the

191

00:09:38,769 --> 00:09:36,620

month through January 31st

192

00:09:41,410 --> 00:09:38,779

check this out take advantage of this

193

00:09:43,180 --> 00:09:41,420

they don't do this like ever

194

00:09:45,910 --> 00:09:43,190

alright they're doing this for the fate

195

00:09:49,810 --> 00:09:45,920

or nots and if you use the promo code

196

00:09:53,530 --> 00:09:49,820

Jimmy 10 J IM my 10 the number 10 knows

197

00:09:55,270 --> 00:09:53,540

no spaces jimmy 10 and you will get 10%

198

00:09:58,300 --> 00:09:55,280

off of your order

199

00:10:01,360 --> 00:09:58,310

and free shipping and an autograph fade

200

00:10:06,010 --> 00:10:01,370

the black t-shirt on every order over a

201
00:10:09,460 --> 00:10:06,020
hundred bucks okay Jimmy 10 new manna

202
00:10:12,520 --> 00:10:09,470
that's you really you need to make sure

203
00:10:14,530 --> 00:10:12,530
that yourself and your family have

204
00:10:16,420 --> 00:10:14,540
something to eat when the doodoo goes

205
00:10:18,760 --> 00:10:16,430
down and there will be in an emergency

206
00:10:21,400 --> 00:10:18,770
and you just need to make sure to make

207
00:10:23,740 --> 00:10:21,410
sure you got a bucket or two of new Nana

208
00:10:26,710 --> 00:10:23,750
in your garage and you'll be--you'll

209
00:10:30,850 --> 00:10:26,720
you'll sleep like a baby I know I do

210
00:10:33,730 --> 00:10:30,860
all right and also tomorrow night on the

211
00:10:35,890 --> 00:10:33,740
show Roddy McMullin gonna be back and

212
00:10:37,240 --> 00:10:35,900
he's gonna be back because we have a big

213
00:10:39,060 --> 00:10:37,250

announcement we're gonna do it tomorrow

214

00:10:42,340 --> 00:10:39,070

night but I'm gonna do a little pre-show

215

00:10:46,930 --> 00:10:42,350

announcement for you ancient life oil

216

00:10:49,720 --> 00:10:46,940

now is taking electronic payments there

217

00:10:53,290 --> 00:10:49,730

was some problems with the government

218

00:10:56,500 --> 00:10:53,300

and the banking systems with uh with

219

00:10:59,820 --> 00:10:56,510

electronic payments for CBDs it's all

220

00:11:02,560 --> 00:10:59,830

been overcome so now you can go to

221

00:11:04,600 --> 00:11:02,570

ancient life oils the links are over at

222

00:11:08,620 --> 00:11:04,610

Jimmy Church radio.com you can order

223

00:11:11,230 --> 00:11:08,630

electronically now and just for you just

224

00:11:13,270 --> 00:11:11,240

for the fate or nots you will get free

225

00:11:17,050 --> 00:11:13,280

shipping for the first time free

226
00:11:20,710 --> 00:11:17,060
shipping on your CBD order promo code

227
00:11:22,480 --> 00:11:20,720
fader fa de AR Ronnie called me right

228
00:11:23,920 --> 00:11:22,490
before the show tonight so we got it up

229
00:11:26,530 --> 00:11:23,930
and running just for the fader knots

230
00:11:29,350 --> 00:11:26,540
free shipping promo code fader he's

231
00:11:33,310 --> 00:11:29,360
excited this is a really big deal okay

232
00:11:36,550 --> 00:11:33,320
so go and get your CBD Dow I just I took

233
00:11:40,510 --> 00:11:36,560
mine today so didn't Rita got to do it

234
00:11:44,320 --> 00:11:40,520
every single day love it all right where

235
00:11:45,010 --> 00:11:44,330
am i ad I posted up today myself and

236
00:11:48,670 --> 00:11:45,020
everybody else

237
00:11:51,460 --> 00:11:48,680
now the conscious life Expo information

238
00:11:54,070 --> 00:11:51,470

because it's going down right now I just

239

00:11:57,130 --> 00:11:54,080

can't believe it today's the 22nd and

240

00:11:59,290 --> 00:11:57,140

the weekend after next we will be at man

241

00:11:59,920 --> 00:11:59,300

the Superbowl two is coming up too as

242

00:12:02,740 --> 00:11:59,930

well

243

00:12:06,550 --> 00:12:02,750

February 9th through the 12th conscious

244

00:12:08,500 --> 00:12:06,560

life Expo 2018 at the LAX Hilton tickets

245

00:12:09,390 --> 00:12:08,510

and info are over at the conscious life

246

00:12:12,280 --> 00:12:09,400

Expo

247

00:12:14,260 --> 00:12:12,290

website you can get there very easily by

248

00:12:16,990 --> 00:12:14,270

clicking on their banner at Jimmy Church

249

00:12:18,970 --> 00:12:17,000

radio.com tickets are inexpensive it's

250

00:12:21,130 --> 00:12:18,980

not that it's not that expensive to go

251

00:12:25,330 --> 00:12:21,140

Friday and Saturday and get day passes

252

00:12:26,920 --> 00:12:25,340

and Sunday and then pick the events that

253

00:12:28,960 --> 00:12:26,930

you want to go and see but it's

254

00:12:31,720 --> 00:12:28,970

inexpensive and come and hang out with

255

00:12:34,300 --> 00:12:31,730

all of us I'll be hosting and emceeing

256

00:12:38,260 --> 00:12:34,310

all weekend long come and hang out with

257

00:12:40,930 --> 00:12:38,270

us we have now the good news is we have

258

00:12:41,890 --> 00:12:40,940

a booth there and it will be on the

259

00:12:44,290 --> 00:12:41,900

second floor

260

00:12:46,600 --> 00:12:44,300

when you go into the Hilton there on the

261

00:12:49,030 --> 00:12:46,610

second floor in the mezzanine we have a

262

00:12:53,230 --> 00:12:49,040

standalone booth right there

263

00:12:55,600 --> 00:12:53,240

at the entrance to everything with River

264

00:12:57,430 --> 00:12:55,610

moon coffee so we'll have the fade to

265

00:12:59,530 --> 00:12:57,440

black blend and River moon coffee there

266

00:13:01,630 --> 00:12:59,540

and I'll be there and Rita will be there

267

00:13:04,060 --> 00:13:01,640

all weekend right there at the top of

268

00:13:06,550 --> 00:13:04,070

the stairs or where the elevator at the

269

00:13:09,850 --> 00:13:06,560

entrance in so that's where we'll be

270

00:13:11,650 --> 00:13:09,860

hanging out so you know and also Ronnie

271

00:13:13,930 --> 00:13:11,660

McMullen's gonna be there with life

272

00:13:17,080 --> 00:13:13,940

change tea and ancient life oils and

273

00:13:20,110 --> 00:13:17,090

chip Paul is gonna be there from new

274

00:13:23,020 --> 00:13:20,120

Pharma so all of our sponsors are there

275

00:13:24,430 --> 00:13:23,030

and you get to meet all of them right

276

00:13:25,960 --> 00:13:24,440

and that's really really cool because

277

00:13:27,460 --> 00:13:25,970

you hear them on the show and we talk

278

00:13:29,170 --> 00:13:27,470

about it all the time but you'll

279

00:13:31,060 --> 00:13:29,180

actually be able to meet everybody in

280

00:13:32,710 --> 00:13:31,070

person so come and hang out with this

281

00:13:35,560 --> 00:13:32,720

it's gonna be great we'll be there all

282

00:13:38,340 --> 00:13:35,570

weekend long and don't forget to

283

00:13:41,020 --> 00:13:38,350

subscribe to our podcast we have over

284

00:13:43,150 --> 00:13:41,030

790 archive shows right there custom

285

00:13:46,240 --> 00:13:43,160

apps Apple and Android all platforms

286

00:13:47,920 --> 00:13:46,250

just two dollars per month help support

287

00:13:50,560 --> 00:13:47,930

the show you can also become a fade or

288

00:13:53,290 --> 00:13:50,570

not come over to our membership section

289

00:13:56,020 --> 00:13:53,300

on the site and there's four ways to do

290

00:13:57,970 --> 00:13:56,030

it and we're gonna be doing some other

291

00:13:59,680 --> 00:13:57,980

stuff here too as well everything that's

292

00:14:02,080 --> 00:13:59,690

gonna stay the same but you know we've

293

00:14:05,560 --> 00:14:02,090

got a new year coming up so for the game

294

00:14:07,900 --> 00:14:05,570

changers and all of that we're gonna

295

00:14:10,030 --> 00:14:07,910

have some other really cool stuff for

296

00:14:12,370 --> 00:14:10,040

everybody that will be renewing their

297

00:14:15,430 --> 00:14:12,380

subscriptions and you can do that over

298

00:14:17,110 --> 00:14:15,440

at Jimmy Church radio.com okay get your

299

00:14:17,530 --> 00:14:17,120

autograph hats and t-shirts and all that

300

00:14:22,200 --> 00:14:17,540

stuff

301
00:14:25,290 --> 00:14:22,210
power right happy birthday to today

302
00:14:32,740 --> 00:14:25,300
Jurnee The Voice

303
00:14:34,690 --> 00:14:32,750
frontman Steve Perry is 69 yep he's 69

304
00:14:37,420 --> 00:14:34,700
years old now when I think of journey

305
00:14:39,100 --> 00:14:37,430
yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah I get that all

306
00:14:46,930 --> 00:14:39,110
right well we all think of Steve Perry

307
00:14:51,100 --> 00:14:46,940
but I think of the movie Tron yeah that

308
00:14:54,850 --> 00:14:51,110
they did the theme song for Tron like

309
00:14:58,030 --> 00:14:54,860
before they were journey right go and

310
00:15:00,730 --> 00:14:58,040
check it out it's I'm serious too it's

311
00:15:02,500 --> 00:15:00,740
trippy I think that might be calling

312
00:15:05,020 --> 00:15:02,510
themselves journey you have to go and

313
00:15:06,730 --> 00:15:05,030

hear the song anyway that's what I think

314

00:15:09,010 --> 00:15:06,740

about and every time I see Tron and I

315

00:15:10,960 --> 00:15:09,020

hear that it just it flips me out

316

00:15:14,140 --> 00:15:10,970

because it's right back to the mid 80s

317

00:15:15,940 --> 00:15:14,150

and and the early 80s actually and

318

00:15:19,090 --> 00:15:15,950

there's Steve Perry and journey right

319

00:15:23,410 --> 00:15:19,100

there doing the theme song to Tron it's

320

00:15:27,730 --> 00:15:23,420

really cool also the TV show suits the

321

00:15:30,430 --> 00:15:27,740

star of that show Gabriel macked is 46

322

00:15:34,300 --> 00:15:30,440

and Rita and I went through a really bad

323

00:15:36,730 --> 00:15:34,310

suits thing for for a few years we

324

00:15:38,440 --> 00:15:36,740

haven't watched the new season I don't

325

00:15:40,480 --> 00:15:38,450

even know if it's out yet but we haven't

326

00:15:43,540 --> 00:15:40,490

watched the new season but I found out

327

00:15:46,079 --> 00:15:43,550

one interesting thing about suits it

328

00:15:47,320 --> 00:15:46,089

takes place in New York City right

329

00:15:49,240 --> 00:15:47,330

Manhattan

330

00:15:51,190 --> 00:15:49,250

they're lawyers they're attorneys they

331

00:15:54,790 --> 00:15:51,200

have a law firm right

332

00:15:57,760 --> 00:15:54,800

it's not even filmed in New York it's

333

00:16:00,790 --> 00:15:57,770

filmed in Canada they film that thing in

334

00:16:04,360 --> 00:16:00,800

like downtown Toronto I'm not kidding

335

00:16:05,170 --> 00:16:04,370

also today and foot me out too but it's

336

00:16:08,760 --> 00:16:05,180

the truth

337

00:16:12,190 --> 00:16:08,770

they feel nothing in Toronto Linda Blair

338

00:16:12,760 --> 00:16:12,200

today is 59 interesting that it's her

339

00:16:14,860 --> 00:16:12,770

birthday

340

00:16:19,300 --> 00:16:14,870

synchronicity because last week I

341

00:16:21,220 --> 00:16:19,310

watched The Exorcist twice don't ask me

342

00:16:25,020 --> 00:16:21,230

why well it was on so I just couldn't

343

00:16:29,079 --> 00:16:25,030

help but watch it also Guns N'Roses

344

00:16:34,090 --> 00:16:29,089

original gangsta og stick man Steven

345

00:16:35,380 --> 00:16:34,100

Adler today is 53 all right happy

346

00:16:39,220 --> 00:16:35,390

birthday Steven

347

00:16:45,130 --> 00:16:39,230

our dead guy's birthday today is Michael

348

00:16:48,490 --> 00:16:45,140

Hutchence 1962 1997 died at the age of

349

00:16:50,770 --> 00:16:48,500

37 and again a weird taste of

350

00:16:53,410 --> 00:16:50,780

synchronicity because I played in excess

351

00:16:55,360 --> 00:16:53,420

on coast to coast for bumper music I

352

00:16:57,880 --> 00:16:55,370

think on Saturday night weird how that

353

00:17:01,540 --> 00:16:57,890

works right a lot of bands out there but

354

00:17:05,770 --> 00:17:01,550

I picked INXS lead singer lyricist for

355

00:17:10,689 --> 00:17:05,780

INXS from 1977 until his death in 1997

356

00:17:14,290 --> 00:17:10,699

and with INXS now okay okay you know we

357

00:17:16,500 --> 00:17:14,300

love our Australian audience I want to

358

00:17:21,220 --> 00:17:16,510

know let's light up Twitter right now

359

00:17:23,949 --> 00:17:21,230

what's your favorite INXS song okay cuz

360

00:17:27,400 --> 00:17:23,959

I have mine but what is your favorite in

361

00:17:30,220 --> 00:17:27,410

excess song and I was just going through

362

00:17:34,180 --> 00:17:30,230

the list you know the one thing I don't

363

00:17:37,210 --> 00:17:34,190

change original sin what you need listen

364

00:17:40,180 --> 00:17:37,220

like thieves new sensation Devil Inside

365

00:17:44,290 --> 00:17:40,190

needs you tonight never tear us apart

366

00:17:47,950 --> 00:17:44,300

right I mean it there their music is

367

00:17:50,350 --> 00:17:47,960

incredible their hits I mean and her for

368

00:17:53,950 --> 00:17:50,360

as long as they did it they had they had

369

00:17:56,170 --> 00:17:53,960

a formula that worked one of uh one of

370

00:18:01,060 --> 00:17:56,180

Australia's great exports right there so

371

00:18:04,420 --> 00:18:01,070

what's your favorite INXS song I've got

372

00:18:08,830 --> 00:18:04,430

to go I can tell you my favorite album

373

00:18:11,770 --> 00:18:08,840

yeah I got to go with shabu subha right

374

00:18:15,730 --> 00:18:11,780

yeah I'm going they're probably the one

375

00:18:19,840 --> 00:18:15,740

thing or don't change for me I just love

376

00:18:24,010 --> 00:18:19,850

that album but man and the way that he

377

00:18:25,510 --> 00:18:24,020

he went out committed suicide so in a

378

00:18:27,880 --> 00:18:25,520

strange way we don't need to go there

379

00:18:32,620 --> 00:18:27,890

but then it got me thinking today

380

00:18:36,310 --> 00:18:32,630

whatever happened to JD fortune you guys

381

00:18:39,340 --> 00:18:36,320

remember JD JD fortune the guy who won

382

00:18:43,000 --> 00:18:39,350

the frontman gig on that TV show

383

00:18:47,560 --> 00:18:43,010

rock star INXS remember that that was a

384

00:18:48,340 --> 00:18:47,570

good show too as well he won he got the

385

00:18:57,520 --> 00:18:48,350

gig

386

00:19:00,220 --> 00:18:57,530

how long cuz I heard he went back he was

387

00:19:02,260 --> 00:19:00,230

discovered living in his car right and

388

00:19:03,820 --> 00:19:02,270

somehow got the audition on the show and

389

00:19:06,310 --> 00:19:03,830

made it made it all the way through who

390

00:19:08,770 --> 00:19:06,320

got to the finals when the gig then I

391

00:19:11,980 --> 00:19:08,780

heard that he even got fired from INXS

392

00:19:16,240 --> 00:19:11,990

was back living in his car then got back

393

00:19:18,549 --> 00:19:16,250

into INXS and you know I saw some videos

394

00:19:21,070 --> 00:19:18,559

and he was touring the world you know

395

00:19:23,260 --> 00:19:21,080

like five six years ago can't find

396

00:19:25,930 --> 00:19:23,270

anything about that guy now do you guys

397

00:19:29,370 --> 00:19:25,940

know is he back in the band what is INXS

398

00:19:32,130 --> 00:19:29,380

doing you know so I'm deferring to our

399

00:19:36,070 --> 00:19:32,140

Australian audience what is going on

400

00:19:41,430 --> 00:19:36,080

whatever happened to JD fortune all

401
00:19:44,980 --> 00:19:41,440
right on this day in history 1998 it was

402
00:19:49,960 --> 00:19:44,990
OTB hey Jimmy do you know if the ancient

403
00:19:54,159 --> 00:19:49,970
life oil CBD can be vaped I do not know

404
00:19:56,799 --> 00:19:54,169
I do not know right um right um right am

405
00:19:59,740 --> 00:19:56,809
I just just right the company should be

406
00:20:04,470 --> 00:19:59,750
right there and they on the website OTD

407
00:20:09,390 --> 00:20:04,480
1998 Ted Kaczynski MK ULTRA Ted

408
00:20:14,919 --> 00:20:09,400
Kaczynski the Unabomber pleads guilty

409
00:20:19,149 --> 00:20:14,929
yep 1998 yeah Wow that was a crazy time

410
00:20:24,539 --> 00:20:19,159
what a fader fact okay this was released

411
00:20:28,480 --> 00:20:24,549
today and I had to go with this

412
00:20:30,640 --> 00:20:28,490
Orion singer Brian singer just sent me

413
00:20:31,770 --> 00:20:30,650

an email the comedian should I read it

414

00:20:36,460 --> 00:20:31,780

on the air

415

00:20:37,779 --> 00:20:36,470

hey buddy hope all is well with the

416

00:20:42,039 --> 00:20:37,789

Union were looking forward to catching

417

00:20:45,970 --> 00:20:42,049

up with ba ba ba I'll be in LA for a bit

418

00:20:48,220 --> 00:20:45,980

I'm excited there you go I'd love to

419

00:20:50,950 --> 00:20:48,230

have you on my podcast again man we got

420

00:20:54,549 --> 00:20:50,960

to get Ryan back on this show hey Rita

421

00:20:57,070 --> 00:20:54,559

I'm gonna forward this to you

422

00:21:00,100 --> 00:20:57,080

it's uh let's get Ryan back on the show

423

00:21:01,870 --> 00:21:00,110

I want Ryan on the show he was great

424

00:21:05,260 --> 00:21:01,880

Ryan sings amazing funny

425

00:21:07,450 --> 00:21:05,270

- okay all right where am I at

426
00:21:12,220 --> 00:21:07,460
okay so this got released today in the

427
00:21:16,690 --> 00:21:12,230
news and I've been talking about Bitcoin

428
00:21:18,730 --> 00:21:16,700
okay so more than eighty dollars and

429
00:21:23,710 --> 00:21:18,740
it's actually the number is eighty two

430
00:21:30,100 --> 00:21:23,720
dollars of every \$100 of wealth created

431
00:21:39,000 --> 00:21:30,110
in 2017 went to the richest 1% the

432
00:21:43,720 --> 00:21:39,010
poorest got nothing zero 18 percent of

433
00:21:47,409 --> 00:21:43,730
everything else got spread across like

434
00:21:50,680 --> 00:21:47,419
80 percent of everything else the old

435
00:21:52,570 --> 00:21:50,690
80/20 rule right so you have 19 percent

436
00:21:54,640 --> 00:21:52,580
at the bottom the poorest and have 80 in

437
00:21:57,909 --> 00:21:54,650
the middle and that 1 percent at the top

438
00:21:59,250 --> 00:21:57,919

the wealthiest of the wealthy took took

439

00:22:01,539 --> 00:21:59,260

all the money

440

00:22:07,539 --> 00:22:01,549

nobody across this country got pay

441

00:22:13,539 --> 00:22:07,549

raises nobody got bone know that and I'm

442

00:22:17,260 --> 00:22:13,549

talking about everybody think about that

443

00:22:19,750 --> 00:22:17,270

for a second and I read through the

444

00:22:22,480 --> 00:22:19,760

report so that's the fader fact but it

445

00:22:24,870 --> 00:22:22,490

makes you just stop and and think and

446

00:22:28,539 --> 00:22:24,880

put things in perspective a little bit

447

00:22:31,630 --> 00:22:28,549

I've been talking about Bitcoin and the

448

00:22:34,750 --> 00:22:31,640

reason why I've been talking about

449

00:22:37,360 --> 00:22:34,760

Bitcoin lately is because I have been

450

00:22:40,450 --> 00:22:37,370

fascinated with and have studied Bitcoin

451
00:22:43,419 --> 00:22:40,460
since the beginning and if you go back

452
00:22:44,830 --> 00:22:43,429
to the earliest days of this show four

453
00:22:47,890 --> 00:22:44,840
and a half years ago

454
00:22:51,820 --> 00:22:47,900
I was talking about Bitcoin then back

455
00:22:55,419 --> 00:22:51,830
when it was whatever trading I have it's

456
00:22:59,230 --> 00:22:55,429
a frightening ly low number and where it

457
00:23:01,690 --> 00:22:59,240
stayed until you know early middle of

458
00:23:05,529 --> 00:23:01,700
last year 2017 was started to take off

459
00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:05,539
and then of course it peaked on December

460
00:23:14,230 --> 00:23:09,679
16th the day of disclosure by the way so

461
00:23:15,620 --> 00:23:14,240
in analyzing this thinking about this

462
00:23:18,170 --> 00:23:15,630
number here 80

463
00:23:20,360 --> 00:23:18,180

and eighty dollars of every hundred

464

00:23:23,870 --> 00:23:20,370

dollars of wealth created in 2017 went

465

00:23:26,750 --> 00:23:23,880

to the richest 1% of people and and I

466

00:23:29,240 --> 00:23:26,760

looked at the charts and and studied

467

00:23:31,520 --> 00:23:29,250

those for a little bit it also reminded

468

00:23:36,920 --> 00:23:31,530

me of something else that I have seen

469

00:23:42,470 --> 00:23:36,930

and it's has a lot to do with Bitcoin in

470

00:23:45,890 --> 00:23:42,480

those charts so over the last I'm gonna

471

00:23:49,180 --> 00:23:45,900

say this over the last probably two

472

00:23:50,750 --> 00:23:49,190

weeks I have been watching Bitcoin

473

00:23:52,990 --> 00:23:50,760

minute-by-minute

474

00:23:56,210 --> 00:23:53,000

all day long just fascinated with it

475

00:23:58,330 --> 00:23:56,220

fascinated and and watching it you know

476

00:24:00,710 --> 00:23:58,340

it's settled into the you know there's

477

00:24:03,800 --> 00:24:00,720

10,500 11,000 number I don't know what

478

00:24:05,780 --> 00:24:03,810

it's closed at or where it's at right

479

00:24:09,920 --> 00:24:05,790

now I can tell you I've got it open

480

00:24:12,650 --> 00:24:09,930

right here and so now and and watching

481

00:24:14,090 --> 00:24:12,660

this dive it's been cruising around okay

482

00:24:15,860 --> 00:24:14,100

it's at ten thousand eight hundred and

483

00:24:19,250 --> 00:24:15,870

twenty one dollars right now ten

484

00:24:22,250 --> 00:24:19,260

thousand 821 so again nearly a ten

485

00:24:25,640 --> 00:24:22,260

thousand dollar plunge in the last five

486

00:24:29,420 --> 00:24:25,650

weeks it's down okay okay call it nine

487

00:24:34,460 --> 00:24:29,430

thousand plunge and and I've been

488

00:24:37,430 --> 00:24:34,470

studying this now this is I can't get

489

00:24:39,320 --> 00:24:37,440

away from this feeling and this is this

490

00:24:43,040 --> 00:24:39,330

is where I'm at with Bitcoin and I don't

491

00:24:46,040 --> 00:24:43,050

care what anybody has any of the the the

492

00:24:47,870 --> 00:24:46,050

Bitcoin believers out there that are

493

00:24:49,490 --> 00:24:47,880

begging for more people to come in and

494

00:24:51,350 --> 00:24:49,500

spend their money on it so they can jack

495

00:24:53,330 --> 00:24:51,360

up the price on it and they can profit

496

00:24:56,450 --> 00:24:53,340

that's what they want they want

497

00:24:59,660 --> 00:24:56,460

everybody to be fired up about this the

498

00:25:03,140 --> 00:24:59,670

people that have were able to make money

499

00:25:07,090 --> 00:25:03,150

off of Bitcoin have made their money off

500

00:25:09,260 --> 00:25:07,100

of Bitcoin the what what is left now

501
00:25:12,590 --> 00:25:09,270
okay and I'm talking about those one

502
00:25:16,940 --> 00:25:12,600
percenters man that's what I'm talking

503
00:25:20,480 --> 00:25:16,950
about the the people that are left right

504
00:25:21,950 --> 00:25:20,490
now with whoever's gonna get what's left

505
00:25:26,570 --> 00:25:21,960
of Bitcoin now we're looking at

506
00:25:29,450 --> 00:25:26,580
fluctuations like today it's high today

507
00:25:32,899 --> 00:25:29,460
was ten thousand nine four

508
00:25:35,630 --> 00:25:32,909
to the low today it almost went below

509
00:25:39,380 --> 00:25:35,640
not 10,000 it got down to like ten

510
00:25:42,950 --> 00:25:39,390
thousand and fifty dollars and looking

511
00:25:49,029 --> 00:25:42,960
at these fluctuates crazy dive today and

512
00:25:51,980 --> 00:25:49,039
if you got in today with Bitcoin at

513
00:25:55,120 --> 00:25:51,990

eleven thousand nine hundred or right

514

00:25:58,610 --> 00:25:55,130

which was the high and you jumped in and

515

00:26:01,820 --> 00:25:58,620

five hours later you were looking at ten

516

00:26:03,320 --> 00:26:01,830

thousand dollars and you just lost 1,900

517

00:26:06,639 --> 00:26:03,330

but if you bought one Bitcoin if you

518

00:26:11,600 --> 00:26:06,649

have that kind of cash that's a crazy

519

00:26:13,970 --> 00:26:11,610

insane mindset to fall into and then

520

00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:13,980

forever I mean a crazy mindset oh man

521

00:26:19,460 --> 00:26:16,080

hang on to it hang on to it hang on to

522

00:26:23,720 --> 00:26:19,470

it alright and I'm it just doesn't make

523

00:26:26,210 --> 00:26:23,730

sense why would you get in on a market

524

00:26:29,840 --> 00:26:26,220

like this because it's just it's a crazy

525

00:26:31,909 --> 00:26:29,850

Ponzi scheme virtual mark it's not real

526

00:26:35,029 --> 00:26:31,919

right it's not real it's nothing there's

527

00:26:36,440 --> 00:26:35,039

nothing real about it but if you choose

528

00:26:40,190 --> 00:26:36,450

and you want to get into it

529

00:26:42,620 --> 00:26:40,200

fine go you got liquid cash and you can

530

00:26:44,389 --> 00:26:42,630

go and turn your cash into bitcoins and

531

00:26:46,610 --> 00:26:44,399

you can go and jump into this and you

532

00:26:49,220 --> 00:26:46,620

can afford to take the losses go and do

533

00:26:52,700 --> 00:26:49,230

it you know who's to say where this is

534

00:26:56,720 --> 00:26:52,710

gonna be but it's in my opinion the more

535

00:26:59,480 --> 00:26:56,730

that I look at this the the investors

536

00:27:02,120 --> 00:26:59,490

that are jumping in now our making a

537

00:27:05,240 --> 00:27:02,130

dollar here \$1 there and if you're gonna

538

00:27:07,970 --> 00:27:05,250

go in and jump in with a to buy a whole

539

00:27:10,370 --> 00:27:07,980

Bitcoin at 10 grand 11 grand

540

00:27:12,710 --> 00:27:10,380

that's a lot of bread if you want to sit

541

00:27:15,320 --> 00:27:12,720

and watch something fluctuate up and

542

00:27:19,010 --> 00:27:15,330

down a couple of bucks 10 20 dollars

543

00:27:21,799 --> 00:27:19,020

that why would you do that the point is

544

00:27:23,990 --> 00:27:21,809

you wouldn't the smart investors right

545

00:27:27,169 --> 00:27:24,000

now the ones with the real capital are

546

00:27:32,450 --> 00:27:27,179

an in on this the big money's gone it's

547

00:27:34,760 --> 00:27:32,460

gone it's God it's it's just not there

548

00:27:36,320 --> 00:27:34,770

and I think it's just gonna you know

549

00:27:38,450 --> 00:27:36,330

it's just gonna go down to nothing

550

00:27:40,760 --> 00:27:38,460

eventually just you know be virtually

551
00:27:43,220 --> 00:27:40,770
worthless and there are going to be

552
00:27:45,560 --> 00:27:43,230
those left holding the bitcoins they

553
00:27:47,330 --> 00:27:45,570
didn't sell them and they're gonna be

554
00:27:50,210 --> 00:27:47,340
left with nothing it's like musical

555
00:27:51,980 --> 00:27:50,220
chairs you know and eventually there's

556
00:27:54,440 --> 00:27:51,990
gonna be one chair left and two people

557
00:27:56,990 --> 00:27:54,450
standing and it's gonna be a bad scene

558
00:28:00,680 --> 00:27:57,000
that's my take and the reason why that's

559
00:28:03,110 --> 00:28:00,690
my take is because that's exactly what

560
00:28:05,659 --> 00:28:03,120
is going on that's exactly what is going

561
00:28:07,940 --> 00:28:05,669
on I'm trying to entice more people to

562
00:28:09,769 --> 00:28:07,950
come in get in out of this jacket up so

563
00:28:12,860 --> 00:28:09,779

other people can make their money right

564

00:28:15,710 --> 00:28:12,870

take your money the whole point with

565

00:28:18,320 --> 00:28:15,720

Bitcoin is you buy some Bitcoin and

566

00:28:23,480 --> 00:28:18,330

you're hoping that the next person pays

567

00:28:27,440 --> 00:28:23,490

more than you that's it that's all it is

568

00:28:28,730 --> 00:28:27,450

it's nothing more than that if you need

569

00:28:31,129 --> 00:28:28,740

to wrap your mind around that I'm

570

00:28:33,259 --> 00:28:31,139

watching these these markets and the

571

00:28:36,500 --> 00:28:33,269

Flex you and I'm watching this nosedive

572

00:28:39,320 --> 00:28:36,510

this crazy thing where it seems to like

573

00:28:42,049 --> 00:28:39,330

have settled in at around 10,000 bucks

574

00:28:44,870 --> 00:28:42,059

ten thousand five hundred eleven you

575

00:28:46,430 --> 00:28:44,880

know maybe twelve and it's just gonna

576

00:28:48,259 --> 00:28:46,440

sit there and fluctuate up and down a

577

00:28:50,810 --> 00:28:48,269

couple of bucks up and down up and down

578

00:28:52,519 --> 00:28:50,820

up up down down up up up up up down

579

00:28:56,299 --> 00:28:52,529

undone and that's all it is

580

00:28:59,419 --> 00:28:56,309

it's nothing more than that so why would

581

00:29:01,759 --> 00:28:59,429

you want to do it that's my point the

582

00:29:04,850 --> 00:29:01,769

technology the security behind it all

583

00:29:06,470 --> 00:29:04,860

right the anonymity anonymous purchases

584

00:29:06,830 --> 00:29:06,480

okay nobody could try okay all right

585

00:29:09,740 --> 00:29:06,840

great

586

00:29:13,340 --> 00:29:09,750

fine love it if you can afford it and

587

00:29:15,379 --> 00:29:13,350

you can go and do it do it me it's crazy

588

00:29:18,889 --> 00:29:15,389

it's a game of musical chairs that's

589

00:29:22,399 --> 00:29:18,899

eventually just going to run out I may

590

00:29:24,590 --> 00:29:22,409

be wrong I I may be wrong I can't wait

591

00:29:28,669 --> 00:29:24,600

to hear what I have to say about this

592

00:29:31,370 --> 00:29:28,679

and let's say two years give it two

593

00:29:33,620 --> 00:29:31,380

years give it two years you'd like to

594

00:29:35,080 --> 00:29:33,630

pet rock this is fade to black I'm your

595

00:29:37,789 --> 00:29:35,090

host Amy Church our guest tonight

596

00:29:40,190 --> 00:29:37,799

Roxanne Swain hard I'll be right back

597

00:29:43,250 --> 00:29:40,200

with Roxanne we're gonna we're gonna

598

00:29:45,769 --> 00:29:43,260

chat then we're gonna Channel and then

599

00:29:48,049 --> 00:29:45,779

we're gonna channel and take your phone

600

00:29:51,080 --> 00:29:48,059

calls get ready for all of that follow

601
00:29:52,510 --> 00:29:51,090
me on Twitter at Jay Church radio it's a

602
00:29:55,700 --> 00:29:52,520
church radio

603
00:29:57,080 --> 00:29:55,710
join the conversation hashtag f2b this

604
00:30:00,320 --> 00:29:57,090
is fade to black on the game changer

605
00:30:02,120 --> 00:30:00,330
network and kgr a the planet be right

606
00:30:02,820 --> 00:30:02,130
back with our guest Roxanne Swain hard

607
00:30:20,450 --> 00:30:02,830
stay right there

608
00:30:33,030 --> 00:30:29,990
[Music]

609
00:30:36,410 --> 00:30:33,040
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

610
00:30:36,420 --> 00:30:48,710
fade to black monopolist 4k GRA radio

611
00:30:54,240 --> 00:30:51,630
when you take the beans from Central

612
00:30:56,670 --> 00:30:54,250
America with dashes of indonesian and

613
00:30:59,790 --> 00:30:56,680

african mixed in and then roasted to the

614

00:31:03,180 --> 00:30:59,800

dark side of fade to black you create

615

00:31:05,850 --> 00:31:03,190

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

616

00:31:09,090 --> 00:31:05,860

the fade to black blend from river moon

617

00:31:11,550 --> 00:31:09,100

coffee yes River moons darkest

618

00:31:13,620 --> 00:31:11,560

customized roast was created for the

619

00:31:16,620 --> 00:31:13,630

love of fade to black

620

00:31:19,320 --> 00:31:16,630

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

621

00:31:22,890 --> 00:31:19,330

smoking the beans is in every sip of

622

00:31:25,860 --> 00:31:22,900

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

623

00:31:28,200 --> 00:31:25,870

coffee doc deep with distinct

624

00:31:30,930 --> 00:31:28,210

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

625

00:31:33,330 --> 00:31:30,940

like the bunker leaning further into the

626

00:31:36,630 --> 00:31:33,340

darkness of the roast is fade to black

627

00:31:38,280 --> 00:31:36,640

blend from river moon coffee just click

628

00:31:41,610 --> 00:31:38,290

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

629

00:31:47,030 --> 00:31:41,620

and use the promo code F to B blend for

630

00:31:49,680 --> 00:31:47,040

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

631

00:31:51,510 --> 00:31:49,690

natural help solutions with Chris and

632

00:31:52,140 --> 00:31:51,520

Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

633

00:31:54,810 --> 00:31:52,150

Chris

634

00:31:57,540 --> 00:31:54,820

now you're the CEO of get the tea calm

635

00:31:59,430 --> 00:31:57,550

right yes I am what is get the tea calm

636

00:32:02,460 --> 00:31:59,440

I mean is this tea you buy in a store

637

00:32:05,310 --> 00:32:02,470

well no it's not I've changed teas just

638

00:32:07,560 --> 00:32:05,320

that life changing life change tea is an

639

00:32:09,780 --> 00:32:07,570

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

640

00:32:10,290 --> 00:32:09,790

body from intruders what do you mean by

641

00:32:15,600 --> 00:32:10,300

intruders

642

00:32:17,700 --> 00:32:15,610

heavy metals and more there are our food

643

00:32:20,910 --> 00:32:17,710

and our water in our air we breathe

644

00:32:23,130 --> 00:32:20,920

seriously yeah seriously and life

645

00:32:25,680 --> 00:32:23,140

changed tea will help you with removing

646

00:32:27,270 --> 00:32:25,690

these as you say intruders Esther and

647

00:32:28,650 --> 00:32:27,280

Chris are there side effects with this

648

00:32:31,020 --> 00:32:28,660

tea well you might lose a little weight

649

00:32:32,760 --> 00:32:31,030

when you clean your colon you lose

650

00:32:35,250 --> 00:32:32,770

weight you feel better and you have more

651
00:32:37,560 --> 00:32:35,260
energy Wow Ronnie where can people

652
00:32:40,620 --> 00:32:37,570
purchase life change tea oh that's easy

653
00:32:43,230 --> 00:32:40,630
get the t.com that's get the tea

654
00:32:44,790 --> 00:32:43,240
eea calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

655
00:32:48,930 --> 00:32:44,800
being on the show people don't forget

656
00:32:54,420 --> 00:32:48,940
get the T te a.com nine out of ten

657
00:32:59,820 --> 00:32:54,430
geneticists agreed fade to black

658
00:33:03,180 --> 00:32:59,830
is not your father's radio show on the

659
00:33:09,690 --> 00:33:03,190
game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

660
00:33:11,730 --> 00:33:09,700
the planet when K GRA this summer

661
00:33:13,830 --> 00:33:11,740
tickets and hotel accommodations to the

662
00:33:16,140 --> 00:33:13,840
biggest conferences autograph books and

663
00:33:18,240 --> 00:33:16,150

DVDs chances to win all-inclusive

664

00:33:21,480 --> 00:33:18,250

conference cruises and private dinners

665

00:33:24,450 --> 00:33:21,490

with your favorite K GRA hosts click the

666

00:33:26,700 --> 00:33:24,460

contest to have @k GRA radio.com for

667

00:33:28,860 --> 00:33:26,710

your chance to win big this summer your

668

00:33:36,130 --> 00:33:28,870

contact for the best alternative talk

669

00:33:40,520 --> 00:33:38,900

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

670

00:33:46,070 --> 00:33:40,530

you're listening to Jimmy George

671

00:34:02,200 --> 00:33:46,080

radio.com comments and we're listening

672

00:34:09,440 --> 00:34:06,440

all right welcome back fade to black

673

00:34:10,399 --> 00:34:09,450

I'm here Jimmy Church our guest tonight

674

00:34:12,950 --> 00:34:10,409

Roxanne

675

00:34:15,169 --> 00:34:12,960

Swain Hart and this segment of fade to

676
00:34:18,830 --> 00:34:15,179
black is proudly brought to you by life

677
00:34:20,690 --> 00:34:18,840
change tea and ancient life oil that's

678
00:34:22,520 --> 00:34:20,700
right I do the super strength tea every

679
00:34:24,500 --> 00:34:22,530
day everybody around me is on the

680
00:34:28,970 --> 00:34:24,510
program we do all of the supplements and

681
00:34:32,869 --> 00:34:28,980
also their ancient life oil CBDs now use

682
00:34:34,399 --> 00:34:32,879
the promo code fader f ad e are click on

683
00:34:37,909 --> 00:34:34,409
their banners over at the website and

684
00:34:39,800 --> 00:34:37,919
you will get free shipping because you

685
00:34:43,010 --> 00:34:39,810
know somebody and that's the way it

686
00:34:45,500 --> 00:34:43,020
should be right now check this out I had

687
00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:45,510
Reuben Langdon on a couple of weeks ago

688
00:34:50,659 --> 00:34:48,240

and you know good friend very smart guy

689

00:34:52,010 --> 00:34:50,669

and it was just a great conversation and

690

00:34:54,109 --> 00:34:52,020

some of the stuff that he's doing right

691

00:34:57,230 --> 00:34:54,119

now and working on it's just so

692

00:34:59,540 --> 00:34:57,240

compelling and dynamic and what we were

693

00:35:03,250 --> 00:34:59,550

talking about amongst other things was

694

00:35:07,760 --> 00:35:03,260

his new series interviewing Edie

695

00:35:10,849 --> 00:35:07,770

interviewing Edie and part of that

696

00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:10,859

conversation involved our guest tonight

697

00:35:18,650 --> 00:35:13,440

Roxanne Swain heart she's a channeler

698

00:35:21,680 --> 00:35:18,660

yes but the the the presentation the

699

00:35:26,000 --> 00:35:21,690

conversation the personality it stopped

700

00:35:29,720 --> 00:35:26,010

me and I went and I stopped Reubens TV

701
00:35:32,900 --> 00:35:29,730
show to go back and and check Roxanne

702
00:35:36,230 --> 00:35:32,910
out and we are very lucky to have her

703
00:35:40,220 --> 00:35:36,240
with us tonight very very excited about

704
00:35:43,490 --> 00:35:40,230
this her awakening began back in 2010

705
00:35:45,290 --> 00:35:43,500
prior to making the transition from Roy

706
00:35:46,940 --> 00:35:45,300
to Roxanne

707
00:35:49,580 --> 00:35:46,950
she was living the life that everyone

708
00:35:51,050 --> 00:35:49,590
told her that she should have she grew

709
00:35:53,960 --> 00:35:51,060
up with the Christian family she

710
00:35:55,760 --> 00:35:53,970
attempted college joined the army soon

711
00:35:58,160 --> 00:35:55,770
after that got married then eventually

712
00:36:00,140 --> 00:35:58,170
went into car sales where she made you

713
00:36:02,510 --> 00:36:00,150

know some cash well over six figures

714

00:36:04,670 --> 00:36:02,520

Roxanne's life seemed to be well put

715

00:36:06,680 --> 00:36:04,680

together from the surface but from the

716

00:36:08,630 --> 00:36:06,690

inside she began to feel increasingly

717

00:36:12,650 --> 00:36:08,640

uncomfortable with living within the

718

00:36:14,660 --> 00:36:12,660

image and construct of being Roy the

719

00:36:15,800 --> 00:36:14,670

successful working man putting in 80

720

00:36:19,820 --> 00:36:15,810

hours per week and

721

00:36:22,760 --> 00:36:19,830

then in 2010 she made the transition and

722

00:36:26,300 --> 00:36:22,770

she began choosing her own truth and joy

723

00:36:27,320 --> 00:36:26,310

above pain and dependencies of money and

724

00:36:30,050 --> 00:36:27,330

security

725

00:36:33,500 --> 00:36:30,060

so eventually miss Wayne heart stumbled

726
00:36:36,620 --> 00:36:33,510
across Abraham Hicks and Bashar and

727
00:36:39,500 --> 00:36:36,630
immersed herself into their teachings

728
00:36:42,410 --> 00:36:39,510
one day during a meditation she began

729
00:36:45,380 --> 00:36:42,420
using imagination to reach out and have

730
00:36:47,180 --> 00:36:45,390
a conversation with the haters right now

731
00:36:50,540 --> 00:36:47,190
check this out Roxanne started to get

732
00:36:52,670 --> 00:36:50,550
small streams of feedback which evolved

733
00:36:55,910 --> 00:36:52,680
into incredible full-blown dialogues

734
00:36:59,030 --> 00:36:55,920
with a variety of different entities now

735
00:37:01,160 --> 00:36:59,040
she started channeling in 2013 where she

736
00:37:02,960 --> 00:37:01,170
is today with her channeling it is

737
00:37:05,150 --> 00:37:02,970
phenomenal and we're gonna do all of

738
00:37:07,220 --> 00:37:05,160

that tonight we are going to have our

739

00:37:09,740 --> 00:37:07,230

normal conversation in the front and

740

00:37:12,320 --> 00:37:09,750

then we're gonna channel and then later

741

00:37:14,750 --> 00:37:12,330

we're gonna channel and take your phone

742

00:37:18,140 --> 00:37:14,760

calls are you ready her website is

743

00:37:19,820 --> 00:37:18,150

Odyssey of Ascension dot-com the links

744

00:37:21,440 --> 00:37:19,830

are over at Jimmy Church radio calm I

745

00:37:22,010 --> 00:37:21,450

would like to welcome for the first time

746

00:37:24,830 --> 00:37:22,020

to fade to black

747

00:37:27,080 --> 00:37:24,840

Roxanne Swain Hart Roxanne good evening

748

00:37:30,680 --> 00:37:27,090

how are you good evening Jimmy how are

749

00:37:33,200 --> 00:37:30,690

you my friend I am fantastic booyah

750

00:37:35,240 --> 00:37:33,210

thank you so much for letting me let's

751
00:37:36,950 --> 00:37:35,250
say join you on this this is awesome I'm

752
00:37:40,490 --> 00:37:36,960
really excited I'm really pumped to be

753
00:37:42,440 --> 00:37:40,500
here I had no idea I had no idea who you

754
00:37:44,060 --> 00:37:42,450
were you know I have no idea about fade

755
00:37:45,470 --> 00:37:44,070
to black and all of a sudden I saw Ruben

756
00:37:47,120 --> 00:37:45,480
Linden talking on and I was like you

757
00:37:49,940 --> 00:37:47,130
know what the hell okay there I go again

758
00:37:51,980 --> 00:37:49,950
okay where have I been you know and I

759
00:37:53,840 --> 00:37:51,990
was like oh man I listened to the show

760
00:37:56,210 --> 00:37:53,850
and listen to your radio and listen to

761
00:37:57,860 --> 00:37:56,220
the quality the authentic and I said but

762
00:37:59,420 --> 00:37:57,870
booyah this is awesome and then I heard

763
00:38:01,220 --> 00:37:59,430

you mention me and I was like even more

764

00:38:03,680 --> 00:38:01,230

so and I was like oh that's even cooler

765

00:38:05,630 --> 00:38:03,690

right and now here I am I mean this is

766

00:38:08,660 --> 00:38:05,640

like literally like last week and I'm

767

00:38:11,030 --> 00:38:08,670

here I'm here with you hi yeah I was so

768

00:38:13,450 --> 00:38:11,040

yeah I was so glad that we could make

769

00:38:16,660 --> 00:38:13,460

this happen and but before we continue

770

00:38:19,910 --> 00:38:16,670

Roxanne do you get the first-time guests

771

00:38:22,910 --> 00:38:19,920

disclaimer so let's get that out of the

772

00:38:24,920 --> 00:38:22,920

way oh here we go yeah which is it's

773

00:38:27,020 --> 00:38:24,930

just it's just you and I sitting on my

774

00:38:28,900 --> 00:38:27,030

couch having a conversation as friends

775

00:38:30,580 --> 00:38:28,910

and where the conversation starts it's

776

00:38:32,170 --> 00:38:30,590

arts where it ends it ends but we're

777

00:38:35,310 --> 00:38:32,180

gonna end his friends there you go

778

00:38:38,860 --> 00:38:35,320

simple you ready that's it I love it now

779

00:38:43,360 --> 00:38:38,870

we have to let's let's let's let's go

780

00:38:46,990 --> 00:38:43,370

direct we have to go direct which which

781

00:38:53,230 --> 00:38:47,000

is this you made the transition right

782

00:38:58,050 --> 00:38:53,240

from Roy to Roxanne did that I can't

783

00:39:02,260 --> 00:38:58,060

imagine what one must be going through

784

00:39:05,170 --> 00:39:02,270

emotionally to to have to make the

785

00:39:06,550 --> 00:39:05,180

transition to make yourself right you

786

00:39:06,850 --> 00:39:06,560

know what I mean that that's that's a

787

00:39:14,220 --> 00:39:06,860

heavy

788

00:39:16,990 --> 00:39:14,230

on in your life before that that that

789

00:39:18,730 --> 00:39:17,000
necessity to this one and two

790

00:39:21,780 --> 00:39:18,740
was there any elements of the

791

00:39:25,240 --> 00:39:21,790
supernatural before 2010

792

00:39:27,790 --> 00:39:25,250
well well after the elements the

793

00:39:29,980 --> 00:39:27,800
supernatural first not really you know

794

00:39:32,260 --> 00:39:29,990
your soap your so covered up by society

795

00:39:33,880 --> 00:39:32,270
you know your image here this is mess

796

00:39:38,080 --> 00:39:33,890
you know I was a martial artist I

797

00:39:39,430 --> 00:39:38,090
studied JKD for years you know my dad

798

00:39:41,080 --> 00:39:39,440
was in the army so I traveled around the

799

00:39:43,120 --> 00:39:41,090
world so I got martial arts and that was

800

00:39:45,850 --> 00:39:43,130
my touch with the spirituality through

801
00:39:47,440 --> 00:39:45,860
some idea of meditation and you know

802
00:39:48,640 --> 00:39:47,450
that clearing the mind some Chi and

803
00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:48,650
things like that but nothing at the

804
00:39:52,930 --> 00:39:50,720
depth of work we're talking about today

805
00:39:57,430 --> 00:39:52,940
so that really didn't play in the

806
00:40:00,010 --> 00:39:57,440
supernatural well that the reason I

807
00:40:02,260 --> 00:40:00,020
became Roxanne is because I couldn't

808
00:40:05,140 --> 00:40:02,270
stand myself you know what I'm saying

809
00:40:07,930 --> 00:40:05,150
right and what what it was emotionally

810
00:40:10,240 --> 00:40:07,940
was excruciating ly painfully wonderful

811
00:40:12,280 --> 00:40:10,250
the journey I've taken I would never

812
00:40:13,840 --> 00:40:12,290
trade for a million gazillion anything

813
00:40:15,790 --> 00:40:13,850

that you can imagine is materialistic

814

00:40:19,660 --> 00:40:15,800

that would identify you in some kind of

815

00:40:21,850 --> 00:40:19,670

persona of your own value you cannot put

816

00:40:23,710 --> 00:40:21,860

what I have found within me externally

817

00:40:26,560 --> 00:40:23,720

it cannot be bought at as price it is

818

00:40:29,920 --> 00:40:26,570

immeasurable as unjustifiable it is what

819

00:40:32,770 --> 00:40:29,930

I am and that discovery was a very

820

00:40:34,710 --> 00:40:32,780

painful emotional process because you

821

00:40:38,110 --> 00:40:34,720

know when I transition on a new hell

822

00:40:40,030 --> 00:40:38,120

2017 I'm 51 someone around 43 or

823

00:40:42,609 --> 00:40:40,040

something I don't know what it is I'm

824

00:40:45,160 --> 00:40:42,619

not very possible as far as women

825

00:40:47,709 --> 00:40:45,170

go you know being a woman a you know a

826

00:40:49,660 --> 00:40:47,719

possible transgender there's many many

827

00:40:51,430 --> 00:40:49,670

many many many many more than you can

828

00:40:53,200 --> 00:40:51,440

imagine transgender around them but a

829

00:40:54,489 --> 00:40:53,210

lot of them are stealth what they mean

830

00:40:56,440 --> 00:40:54,499

by stealth it's a term it's a

831

00:40:58,329 --> 00:40:56,450

terminology I'm not real big in the

832

00:40:59,769 --> 00:40:58,339

labels but I'll go with it anyway so

833

00:41:02,079 --> 00:40:59,779

they don't they don't know if they

834

00:41:04,809 --> 00:41:02,089

change the name first they change their

835

00:41:07,120 --> 00:41:04,819

location they move out of town they

836

00:41:09,609 --> 00:41:07,130

become passable they get the surgery the

837

00:41:11,499 --> 00:41:09,619

facial feminization surgery they get the

838

00:41:12,579 --> 00:41:11,509

boobs if they need them the hormones

839

00:41:14,499 --> 00:41:12,589

doesn't do the trick

840

00:41:16,930 --> 00:41:14,509

sometimes they go all the way and you

841

00:41:18,969 --> 00:41:16,940

become you know full-blown female and

842

00:41:20,620 --> 00:41:18,979

get that surgery there's sexual

843

00:41:21,999 --> 00:41:20,630

reassignment surgery you know or

844

00:41:22,989 --> 00:41:22,009

sometimes they don't it doesn't it

845

00:41:25,690 --> 00:41:22,999

doesn't really matter it's all

846

00:41:29,559 --> 00:41:25,700

individual preference but my discovery

847

00:41:31,749 --> 00:41:29,569

was to know that I'm not passable and

848

00:41:36,519 --> 00:41:31,759

that in and of itself was very scary

849

00:41:39,940 --> 00:41:36,529

because I lived I lived in the 80s I was

850

00:41:42,459 --> 00:41:39,950

born in 66 I lived in the 80s and I saw

851
00:41:45,279 --> 00:41:42,469
what happened with gay people being gay

852
00:41:49,809 --> 00:41:45,289
I understood that journey of they're

853
00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:49,819
there they're coming out and the the gay

854
00:41:55,509 --> 00:41:51,920
bashing and the murders and and things

855
00:41:56,859 --> 00:41:55,519
of that of that discrimination and

856
00:41:59,079 --> 00:41:56,869
there's nothing wrong with it

857
00:42:01,690 --> 00:41:59,089
we've seen in generations we saw it with

858
00:42:04,299 --> 00:42:01,700
the african-americans we saw it with we

859
00:42:06,430 --> 00:42:04,309
committed genocide on on the Native

860
00:42:08,920 --> 00:42:06,440
Americans we we committed genocide on

861
00:42:10,839 --> 00:42:08,930
the Armenians from the Turks we did all

862
00:42:11,950 --> 00:42:10,849
of this stuff wonderful because you know

863
00:42:13,420 --> 00:42:11,960

what we're doing we're just discovering

864

00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:13,430

ourselves so that's what the beauty of

865

00:42:19,989 --> 00:42:16,160

it is but anyways so I went through that

866

00:42:22,870 --> 00:42:19,999

in that emotion that fear was so brave

867

00:42:25,719 --> 00:42:22,880

for me to experience and through my

868

00:42:28,359 --> 00:42:25,729

choosing that bravery okay mm-hmm I

869

00:42:33,249 --> 00:42:28,369

discovered it's fine

870

00:42:35,259 --> 00:42:33,259

I'm okay no one came and beat me up no

871

00:42:37,029 --> 00:42:35,269

one came and did this I lost friends I

872

00:42:40,269 --> 00:42:37,039

had hate I had smirks

873

00:42:43,660 --> 00:42:40,279

I had looks I had all that stuff but

874

00:42:45,789 --> 00:42:43,670

when you understand the moment Jimmy the

875

00:42:47,739 --> 00:42:45,799

moment belongs to you and you're the

876

00:42:50,920 --> 00:42:47,749

master of one thing the way you

877

00:42:53,799 --> 00:42:50,930

interpret reality right so I started to

878

00:42:56,200 --> 00:42:53,809

interpret it as it's okay that I'm

879

00:42:58,150 --> 00:42:56,210

enough as me and I don't need to perform

880

00:42:59,620 --> 00:42:58,160

image of trying to become a woman dyeing

881

00:43:01,540 --> 00:42:59,630

my hair and wearing the right clothes

882

00:43:03,430 --> 00:43:01,550

and all these things right and then I

883

00:43:05,470 --> 00:43:03,440

learned to fall in love with Roxanne and

884

00:43:07,870 --> 00:43:05,480

what Roxanne is is it's it's still an

885

00:43:09,040 --> 00:43:07,880

identity you know I'm not a male and not

886

00:43:11,260 --> 00:43:09,050

a female I'm both

887

00:43:13,240 --> 00:43:11,270

some moments I miss and some moments on

888

00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:13,250

that you know I'm never gonna be defined

889

00:43:17,770 --> 00:43:15,680

by an idea of an F or an M

890

00:43:20,410 --> 00:43:17,780

I love the passion of being the both

891

00:43:23,140 --> 00:43:20,420

expressions at one time and whatever I

892

00:43:28,170 --> 00:43:23,150

am expressing in the now is me I allow

893

00:43:30,310 --> 00:43:28,180

humanity to define me cuz I don't care

894

00:43:32,109 --> 00:43:30,320

there's how to care what you guys think

895

00:43:34,660 --> 00:43:32,119

about me because you know what I'm okay

896

00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:34,670

with me once you have that freedom that

897

00:43:38,500 --> 00:43:36,800

you're enough that you can stand on your

898

00:43:40,690 --> 00:43:38,510

own isness I mean you're you're in

899

00:43:42,490 --> 00:43:40,700

existence right Jimmy right Jimmy right

900

00:43:45,400 --> 00:43:42,500

now you are existing do you understand

901
00:43:47,980 --> 00:43:45,410
what I'm I'm existing right now yeah so

902
00:43:50,020 --> 00:43:47,990
there's no not existing forever so here

903
00:43:52,240 --> 00:43:50,030
you are in existence forever

904
00:43:54,310 --> 00:43:52,250
that's enough you've been chosen to

905
00:43:56,500 --> 00:43:54,320
exist you're not over in non-existence

906
00:43:58,300 --> 00:43:56,510
you're over here in existence so why I

907
00:44:00,609 --> 00:43:58,310
really took that to heart to understand

908
00:44:02,829 --> 00:44:00,619
that it's okay and go through the pain

909
00:44:04,510 --> 00:44:02,839
and go through that idea of accepting

910
00:44:06,940 --> 00:44:04,520
the other people's judgments and trying

911
00:44:09,040 --> 00:44:06,950
to convince them then on and and then

912
00:44:10,480 --> 00:44:09,050
I'm okay as this and why I'm you know

913
00:44:12,730 --> 00:44:10,490

answering questions why did I do this

914

00:44:14,740 --> 00:44:12,740

you know thinking I need to go to a

915

00:44:19,990 --> 00:44:14,750

psychologist or psychiatrist and take

916

00:44:22,660 --> 00:44:20,000

medicine because I love men you know and

917

00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:22,670

I identify as a feat a female inside I'm

918

00:44:26,800 --> 00:44:25,040

not gay I'm heterosexual but you know

919

00:44:28,089 --> 00:44:26,810

they you know and they're like oh my god

920

00:44:29,560 --> 00:44:28,099

I can't I don't know how to define you

921

00:44:32,230 --> 00:44:29,570

well just figure it out for yourself

922

00:44:35,470 --> 00:44:32,240

have fun yeah that was freedom I found

923

00:44:40,660 --> 00:44:35,480

in this journey go ahead I can only

924

00:44:43,690 --> 00:44:40,670

imagine that getting that cloud in that

925

00:44:47,170 --> 00:44:43,700

that is blocking and inside of your

926

00:44:49,270 --> 00:44:47,180

brain right you get rid of that now

927

00:44:52,000 --> 00:44:49,280

you've got cool stuff you can think

928

00:44:54,970 --> 00:44:52,010

about and you're not tripping anymore on

929

00:44:56,920 --> 00:44:54,980

this other thing that that that is

930

00:45:00,460 --> 00:44:56,930

always there right so that that right

931

00:45:02,020 --> 00:45:00,470

freedom is you just must be happy oh my

932

00:45:04,120 --> 00:45:02,030

god I'm happy for no reason right

933

00:45:06,010 --> 00:45:04,130

definitely I think it's the natural

934

00:45:08,290 --> 00:45:06,020

state of being and you know the cloud

935

00:45:09,220 --> 00:45:08,300

was a belief system that was taught you

936

00:45:12,220 --> 00:45:09,230

know we're

937

00:45:15,609 --> 00:45:12,230

we're both taught in a belief system of

938

00:45:17,170 --> 00:45:15,619

whatever society values as the value of

939

00:45:19,060 --> 00:45:17,180

the moment I mean a hundred years ago

940

00:45:20,740 --> 00:45:19,070

what are we doing we're drilling holes

941

00:45:23,290 --> 00:45:20,750

in people's heads to free the demons yay

942

00:45:25,480 --> 00:45:23,300

but we don't do that I mean what we did

943

00:45:27,760 --> 00:45:25,490

that as a society that was acceptable

944

00:45:30,339 --> 00:45:27,770

that was a Singh because we all are

945

00:45:32,170 --> 00:45:30,349

covetous were covered or CoV et we covet

946

00:45:33,490 --> 00:45:32,180

that what we see and that becomes our

947

00:45:35,560 --> 00:45:33,500

truth in this valley within ourselves

948

00:45:37,359 --> 00:45:35,570

and we're born as children the only

949

00:45:39,430 --> 00:45:37,369

thing we have is we get a steady diet of

950

00:45:41,560 --> 00:45:39,440

what mom and dad whatever that

951
00:45:43,690 --> 00:45:41,570
representation is whatever the parental

952
00:45:46,450 --> 00:45:43,700
is whether it's biological or foster or

953
00:45:50,140 --> 00:45:46,460
whatever that is our understanding of

954
00:45:52,630 --> 00:45:50,150
our selves our coveting self the culture

955
00:45:54,640 --> 00:45:52,640
the belief systems you know if you took

956
00:45:56,170 --> 00:45:54,650
them took a person that was born in

957
00:45:57,550 --> 00:45:56,180
North Korea and they only knew the North

958
00:45:58,900 --> 00:45:57,560
Korean world and you pulled him out of

959
00:46:00,130 --> 00:45:58,910
the world where they've never been in

960
00:46:01,720 --> 00:46:00,140
touch with this world they're gonna not

961
00:46:02,079 --> 00:46:01,730
believe exactly what the hell is going

962
00:46:10,390 --> 00:46:02,089
on

963
00:46:12,280 --> 00:46:10,400

day so so we get that idea and we

964

00:46:14,710 --> 00:46:12,290

discover ourselves through these belief

965

00:46:16,750 --> 00:46:14,720

systems of personality built upon the

966

00:46:18,609 --> 00:46:16,760

structures of our current society our

967

00:46:20,589 --> 00:46:18,619

current morals our current yes as our

968

00:46:23,650 --> 00:46:20,599

current knows blah blah blah blah I

969

00:46:26,170 --> 00:46:23,660

love it it's it's it's it is priceless

970

00:46:29,230 --> 00:46:26,180

the journey that all of us every single

971

00:46:31,660 --> 00:46:29,240

human a master to find themselves in

972

00:46:33,609 --> 00:46:31,670

separation discover yourself as an

973

00:46:37,900 --> 00:46:33,619

individual singularity that creates the

974

00:46:40,120 --> 00:46:37,910

whole god nest this is priceless and did

975

00:46:42,069 --> 00:46:40,130

that did the transition like I said

976

00:46:44,859 --> 00:46:42,079

freeing up you know getting rid of the

977

00:46:49,000 --> 00:46:44,869

cloud that's blocking thought and and

978

00:46:51,160 --> 00:46:49,010

and creative did did that the view that

979

00:46:54,970 --> 00:46:51,170

you just expressed to me right now is

980

00:46:57,730 --> 00:46:54,980

that fresh or did you have that view 20

981

00:47:00,430 --> 00:46:57,740

years ago this foundation of the world I

982

00:47:02,410 --> 00:47:00,440

didn't have that view no no see the

983

00:47:05,290 --> 00:47:02,420

transition gave me a permission to be

984

00:47:07,540 --> 00:47:05,300

okay with whatever I wanted to do right

985

00:47:09,940 --> 00:47:07,550

it's starting to be on cable choosing my

986

00:47:12,370 --> 00:47:09,950

truth because I found something that is

987

00:47:15,579 --> 00:47:12,380

immeasurable that no one else can give

988

00:47:17,620 --> 00:47:15,589

me freedom not freedom contained by a

989

00:47:21,849 --> 00:47:17,630

country with walls and guns and division

990

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:21,859

Ares of ideas of lines flags not that

991

00:47:24,980 --> 00:47:23,040

kind of freedom

992

00:47:27,350 --> 00:47:24,990

not the ones that invent that spill

993

00:47:29,540 --> 00:47:27,360

blood no no no no the freedom that lies

994

00:47:32,450 --> 00:47:29,550

with them because you are I am you are

995

00:47:34,580 --> 00:47:32,460

the existence of all that is see that's

996

00:47:37,490 --> 00:47:34,590

what I found and that gave me permission

997

00:47:39,680 --> 00:47:37,500

to explore myself to get out there and

998

00:47:41,060 --> 00:47:39,690

start my youtube channel channeling and

999

00:47:43,460 --> 00:47:41,070

I don't know what the hell I'm doing I

1000

00:47:45,860 --> 00:47:43,470

had no clue what this channeling was I

1001
00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:45,870
felt it as a truth inside of me and so I

1002
00:47:51,650 --> 00:47:47,760
explored it to take this journey to

1003
00:47:53,900 --> 00:47:51,660
discover what is possible and myself and

1004
00:47:56,120 --> 00:47:53,910
all at all I see is it's God discovering

1005
00:47:58,490 --> 00:47:56,130
himself and through me God's discovering

1006
00:48:00,860 --> 00:47:58,500
himself through you we're all this idea

1007
00:48:03,620 --> 00:48:00,870
of a billion individual singularities

1008
00:48:06,740 --> 00:48:03,630
and an infinite amount discovering and

1009
00:48:09,710 --> 00:48:06,750
creating expressing and exploring God

1010
00:48:11,950 --> 00:48:09,720
now is there are there any boundaries

1011
00:48:14,270 --> 00:48:11,960
where when we're talking about

1012
00:48:16,400 --> 00:48:14,280
singularities and parallel worlds and

1013
00:48:19,730 --> 00:48:16,410

interdimensional and all planted in the

1014

00:48:22,400 --> 00:48:19,740

universe and contact manat have any

1015

00:48:25,310 --> 00:48:22,410

boundaries with that thought pattern now

1016

00:48:27,080 --> 00:48:25,320

do you of course not the minute I put

1017

00:48:28,700 --> 00:48:27,090

labored and limitation on anything I put

1018

00:48:31,370 --> 00:48:28,710

a standard on pon another that that

1019

00:48:32,840 --> 00:48:31,380

standard has to be followed right but

1020

00:48:35,330 --> 00:48:32,850

there is no standard in the universe

1021

00:48:37,190 --> 00:48:35,340

because everything is subjective you are

1022

00:48:39,560 --> 00:48:37,200

your point of view you choose to

1023

00:48:41,750 --> 00:48:39,570

interpret the reality as that is someone

1024

00:48:44,360 --> 00:48:41,760

can tell you and convince you all they

1025

00:48:47,960 --> 00:48:44,370

want and justify it it's still up to you

1026

00:48:49,580 --> 00:48:47,970

to believe it so so anyway any kind of

1027

00:48:51,500 --> 00:48:49,590

limitation must collapse upon itself

1028

00:48:53,300 --> 00:48:51,510

because it cannot go beyond itself and

1029

00:48:55,070 --> 00:48:53,310

in knowing fingers you understand

1030

00:48:57,830 --> 00:48:55,080

yourself as unknown you must go on

1031

00:48:58,910 --> 00:48:57,840

beyond beyond the null so now we are in

1032

00:49:01,370 --> 00:48:58,920

the ever-ever

1033

00:49:04,070 --> 00:49:01,380

were right in the now and the known that

1034

00:49:06,260 --> 00:49:04,080

now is the cusp of the unknown and the

1035

00:49:07,550 --> 00:49:06,270

known in the moment and that's all there

1036

00:49:09,590 --> 00:49:07,560

is and that goes forever

1037

00:49:12,410 --> 00:49:09,600

now that is exquisite so yeah no

1038

00:49:14,210 --> 00:49:12,420

limitations if I put a boundary on you

1039

00:49:17,330 --> 00:49:14,220

I'm just being some kind of diminutive

1040

00:49:19,280 --> 00:49:17,340

idea of telling you how you need to act

1041

00:49:20,900 --> 00:49:19,290

or perform within a box that I say

1042

00:49:23,660 --> 00:49:20,910

because I don't know how to love myself

1043

00:49:25,700 --> 00:49:23,670

so I'm commanding your authority or my

1044

00:49:27,680 --> 00:49:25,710

authority upon you and you go oh yeah

1045

00:49:29,960 --> 00:49:27,690

you're right so I can get filled through

1046

00:49:32,120 --> 00:49:29,970

you so I need you I'm relying these

1047

00:49:34,130 --> 00:49:32,130

dependency on you as a drug to fulfill

1048

00:49:36,110 --> 00:49:34,140

my own life because I'm not whole right

1049

00:49:39,770 --> 00:49:36,120

not enough and you know what Sam

1050

00:49:42,410 --> 00:49:39,780

amazing and hearing you say this I say

1051

00:49:45,890 --> 00:49:42,420

the exact same things in my own way but

1052

00:49:49,220 --> 00:49:45,900

the same thing but can you imagine what

1053

00:49:53,420 --> 00:49:49,230

it's like for those that live their life

1054

00:49:57,410 --> 00:49:53,430

not questioning their very reality they

1055

00:50:00,290 --> 00:49:57,420

they they it its life death taxes and

1056

00:50:04,430 --> 00:50:00,300

work right and that's it there's nothing

1057

00:50:06,560 --> 00:50:04,440

else to our world and there are people

1058

00:50:08,870 --> 00:50:06,570

out there that actually think that way

1059

00:50:10,550 --> 00:50:08,880

and that's frightening to me but don't

1060

00:50:12,110 --> 00:50:10,560

make it frightening look at it as an

1061

00:50:14,450 --> 00:50:12,120

experience but from their point of view

1062

00:50:16,100 --> 00:50:14,460

that's all they know don't don't try to

1063

00:50:17,840 --> 00:50:16,110

wake them up or become a preacher and

1064

00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:17,850

make sure they're safe because hey hey

1065

00:50:22,660 --> 00:50:20,880

hey easy now their God they're an

1066

00:50:25,400 --> 00:50:22,670

individual singularity that's forever

1067

00:50:27,620 --> 00:50:25,410

given my pillow give them a little a

1068

00:50:29,570 --> 00:50:27,630

little milk at warm at night and make

1069

00:50:31,430 --> 00:50:29,580

their sleep comfortable if that's the

1070

00:50:33,050 --> 00:50:31,440

moment right but don't go out there

1071

00:50:36,020 --> 00:50:33,060

trying to change the world because guess

1072

00:50:38,000 --> 00:50:36,030

what look around Jimmy look around look

1073

00:50:40,340 --> 00:50:38,010

at all the preachers of the world it

1074

00:50:44,000 --> 00:50:40,350

hasn't worked right and but the thing is

1075

00:50:47,630 --> 00:50:44,010

leave it alone what what I know right

1076

00:50:52,070 --> 00:50:47,640

but but one day and it's gonna be soon

1077

00:50:55,580 --> 00:50:52,080

in your world what what if they get

1078

00:50:57,770 --> 00:50:55,590

woken up and it's not you know it's

1079

00:51:00,170 --> 00:50:57,780

gonna be like Alice in Wonderland where

1080

00:51:02,210 --> 00:51:00,180

they have closed their mind down to this

1081

00:51:05,570 --> 00:51:02,220

but I'm telling you we have an

1082

00:51:09,730 --> 00:51:05,580

Independence Day thing right some giant

1083

00:51:12,170 --> 00:51:09,740

UFO flies over Kansas City yeah you know

1084

00:51:13,490 --> 00:51:12,180

yeah but they'll be you they'll be okay

1085

00:51:14,750 --> 00:51:13,500

with it by doubt because you got to

1086

00:51:16,400 --> 00:51:14,760

understand let me tell you a little

1087

00:51:20,240 --> 00:51:16,410

story about the Mayans okay

1088

00:51:22,280 --> 00:51:20,250

the Mayans were just in their own little

1089

00:51:23,990 --> 00:51:22,290

coveting belief system right right and

1090

00:51:26,270 --> 00:51:24,000

there's a witch doctor and he was down

1091

00:51:28,310 --> 00:51:26,280

down at the lagoon and he was looking at

1092

00:51:30,350 --> 00:51:28,320

the water and the water had a different

1093

00:51:32,180 --> 00:51:30,360

pattern in it the pattern that wasn't

1094

00:51:33,980 --> 00:51:32,190

understood and he didn't know why the

1095

00:51:36,740 --> 00:51:33,990

water so he sit there took his little

1096

00:51:38,330 --> 00:51:36,750

ayahuasca idea trip and all of a sudden

1097

00:51:40,520 --> 00:51:38,340

he got a vision and the vision was a

1098

00:51:42,170 --> 00:51:40,530

ship and the ship had a cross on it and

1099

00:51:43,730 --> 00:51:42,180

it was the Spaniards coming okay

1100

00:51:46,190 --> 00:51:43,740

and of course they just did what they

1101
00:51:47,360 --> 00:51:46,200
did he didn't know what the ship he

1102
00:51:49,160 --> 00:51:47,370
couldn't see it because he didn't

1103
00:51:51,440 --> 00:51:49,170
understand it all right

1104
00:51:52,970 --> 00:51:51,450
stick with me there I am didn't never

1105
00:51:54,380 --> 00:51:52,980
seen a ship before you can't take a

1106
00:51:56,000 --> 00:51:54,390
Corvette and drop it in the middle of

1107
00:51:57,589 --> 00:51:56,010
the 1500s they're not going to be able

1108
00:51:59,690 --> 00:51:57,599
to see it because the vibration doesn't

1109
00:52:01,250 --> 00:51:59,700
equate with their reality right remember

1110
00:52:02,839 --> 00:52:01,260
where references we're coveting we're

1111
00:52:06,109 --> 00:52:02,849
walking through the nails of discovery

1112
00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:06,119
perfect so these people that are asleep

1113
00:52:12,010 --> 00:52:09,839

if they don't understand the possibility

1114

00:52:14,120 --> 00:52:12,020

within their own interpreted mind

1115

00:52:16,460 --> 00:52:14,130

they're not going to see the spaceships

1116

00:52:17,930 --> 00:52:16,470

kid because here's the news flash and

1117

00:52:20,839 --> 00:52:17,940

this is gonna get spooky for people

1118

00:52:23,750 --> 00:52:20,849

there's not one earth there's billions

1119

00:52:26,000 --> 00:52:23,760

of verse and each earth is that what you

1120

00:52:28,880 --> 00:52:26,010

see in the moment for we're all in a

1121

00:52:31,400 --> 00:52:28,890

holodeck of a psyche a co-creation idea

1122

00:52:32,900 --> 00:52:31,410

psyche were thought guys this physical

1123

00:52:34,970 --> 00:52:32,910

expression is an experience of

1124

00:52:37,099 --> 00:52:34,980

electronic idea impulses that reflect

1125

00:52:39,140 --> 00:52:37,109

back on our brain our brain telling we

1126
00:52:41,299 --> 00:52:39,150
have solid we have touch we have taste

1127
00:52:43,160 --> 00:52:41,309
we have smell that's the beauty of being

1128
00:52:44,240 --> 00:52:43,170
a creator so there's billions of us so

1129
00:52:46,760 --> 00:52:44,250
these people that don't want to

1130
00:52:48,559 --> 00:52:46,770
understand the idea of these aliens

1131
00:52:49,970 --> 00:52:48,569
showing up are gonna be on a different

1132
00:52:52,190 --> 00:52:49,980
earth their focus is going to be

1133
00:52:53,690 --> 00:52:52,200
different see people that don't watch

1134
00:52:55,099 --> 00:52:53,700
the new doesn't understand the bad

1135
00:52:57,380 --> 00:52:55,109
things in the world so they go through

1136
00:52:59,599 --> 00:52:57,390
their entire life never knowing there's

1137
00:53:01,069 --> 00:52:59,609
a war never knowing there's this or

1138
00:53:03,170 --> 00:53:01,079

never knowing they're not why because

1139

00:53:05,299 --> 00:53:03,180

it's not their world you may claim it's

1140

00:53:07,309 --> 00:53:05,309

takes place on the same one earth fine

1141

00:53:10,220 --> 00:53:07,319

have that rodeo that's yours but the

1142

00:53:12,020 --> 00:53:10,230

idea is look around everybody out there

1143

00:53:13,250 --> 00:53:12,030

and look around that's the extent of

1144

00:53:15,740 --> 00:53:13,260

your world as soon as you open your

1145

00:53:17,240 --> 00:53:15,750

world door up and go outside that's your

1146

00:53:18,859 --> 00:53:17,250

world when you go to the street the

1147

00:53:20,059 --> 00:53:18,869

street appears before you that's your

1148

00:53:22,039 --> 00:53:20,069

world then you're a convenience store

1149

00:53:23,750 --> 00:53:22,049

then you go to the mall and your mall is

1150

00:53:26,420 --> 00:53:23,760

there because you're a creator of the

1151
00:53:28,250 --> 00:53:26,430
now you're an individual holodeck it's

1152
00:53:30,620 --> 00:53:28,260
your own bubble so don't worry about

1153
00:53:32,809 --> 00:53:30,630
those ones if they get woken up it's not

1154
00:53:34,670 --> 00:53:32,819
gonna be a shock syndrome it's because

1155
00:53:36,470 --> 00:53:34,680
they're on the same vibrational level

1156
00:53:40,039 --> 00:53:36,480
now let's talk about radio stations

1157
00:53:42,770 --> 00:53:40,049
gamma listening into 101.1 and you're on

1158
00:53:44,690 --> 00:53:42,780
101.3 I can't quite hear you but there's

1159
00:53:47,000 --> 00:53:44,700
some static so I fine tuning in and I

1160
00:53:48,740 --> 00:53:47,010
get to listen to you so it's the same

1161
00:53:50,539 --> 00:53:48,750
thing when these people change your

1162
00:53:52,490 --> 00:53:50,549
perspectives and they start to tune

1163
00:53:54,680 --> 00:53:52,500

themselves a little bit liar they start

1164

00:53:56,660 --> 00:53:54,690

to get that as a potential to fine tune

1165

00:53:58,849 --> 00:53:56,670

in accepting it's called acceptance

1166

00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:58,859

truly as that as a possibility and hey

1167

00:54:01,789 --> 00:54:00,480

then they get the experience of aliens

1168

00:54:02,750 --> 00:54:01,799

coming and they're going to show up

1169

00:54:06,830 --> 00:54:02,760

anywhere between

1170

00:54:09,440 --> 00:54:06,840

2018 and 2025 is the insight the outside

1171

00:54:11,660 --> 00:54:09,450

is 2033 that's all the channelers

1172

00:54:13,250 --> 00:54:11,670

predictions and you know we're not much

1173

00:54:15,020 --> 00:54:13,260

on predictions we don't like to play the

1174

00:54:16,520 --> 00:54:15,030

prediction game because humanity changes

1175

00:54:18,020 --> 00:54:16,530

them now and of course the future

1176
00:54:19,610 --> 00:54:18,030
changes as soon as we talk about

1177
00:54:21,650 --> 00:54:19,620
changing the now and of course there's a

1178
00:54:23,570 --> 00:54:21,660
whole bunch of billion of probabilities

1179
00:54:25,910 --> 00:54:23,580
that are out there so it's going to

1180
00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:25,920
happen the disclosures are happening and

1181
00:54:30,230 --> 00:54:28,800
all this idea in the people that are on

1182
00:54:31,820 --> 00:54:30,240
the deathbed saying you know what I'm

1183
00:54:34,160 --> 00:54:31,830
tired of keeping this secret yep we've

1184
00:54:35,690 --> 00:54:34,170
been hanging out with aliens we got all

1185
00:54:38,030 --> 00:54:35,700
these agendas we've done all this stuff

1186
00:54:40,070 --> 00:54:38,040
but there's nothing bad about this this

1187
00:54:41,900 --> 00:54:40,080
isn't negative this isn't evil because

1188
00:54:43,790 --> 00:54:41,910

what happens is when all this stuff

1189

00:54:45,470 --> 00:54:43,800

comes out you're just gonna see what it

1190

00:54:46,790 --> 00:54:45,480

is there are just a whole bunch of alien

1191

00:54:48,860 --> 00:54:46,800

dudes hanging out and waiting for a

1192

00:54:50,630 --> 00:54:48,870

humanity to become part of the

1193

00:54:51,920 --> 00:54:50,640

intergalactic idea of Federation or

1194

00:54:54,830 --> 00:54:51,930

whatever they're gonna call it they're

1195

00:54:57,380 --> 00:54:54,840

gonna name it something but as human

1196

00:54:58,910 --> 00:54:57,390

Homo Sapien becomes Homo Galactica's and

1197

00:55:00,200 --> 00:54:58,920

this may be often left field is that's

1198

00:55:01,970 --> 00:55:00,210

wonderful if you think it's that because

1199

00:55:03,980 --> 00:55:01,980

you God get to choose your reality

1200

00:55:05,780 --> 00:55:03,990

because that is what you are and that's

1201
00:55:07,940 --> 00:55:05,790
what it is and so if that comes in their

1202
00:55:09,140 --> 00:55:07,950
reality here comes the aliens and they

1203
00:55:10,640 --> 00:55:09,150
want to see it and they're part of that

1204
00:55:12,140 --> 00:55:10,650
and they're a vibrational match to that

1205
00:55:15,200 --> 00:55:12,150
guess what they're gonna see aliens and

1206
00:55:16,250 --> 00:55:15,210
then we go hey man all this time and you

1207
00:55:18,350 --> 00:55:16,260
know what's gonna happen to the world

1208
00:55:20,420 --> 00:55:18,360
we're gonna change we're gonna keep

1209
00:55:21,860 --> 00:55:20,430
going in the now we're gonna change and

1210
00:55:22,940 --> 00:55:21,870
we're just getting all the problems and

1211
00:55:24,410 --> 00:55:22,950
everything are still going to be a

1212
00:55:26,120 --> 00:55:24,420
different idea problem we're still going

1213
00:55:28,400 --> 00:55:26,130

to be separated we're gonna birth

1214

00:55:30,890 --> 00:55:28,410

ourselves as infants into the Galactic's

1215

00:55:32,810 --> 00:55:30,900

as an interdimensional being along with

1216

00:55:34,520 --> 00:55:32,820

these other ideas playing around in the

1217

00:55:37,040 --> 00:55:34,530

third density and we're just gonna have

1218

00:55:39,830 --> 00:55:37,050

an extraordinary time because we are

1219

00:55:44,030 --> 00:55:39,840

gods okay exactly

1220

00:55:51,070 --> 00:55:44,040

now when you first saw Abraham Hicks or

1221

00:55:53,260 --> 00:55:51,080

Bashar and you sure I love Darrell

1222

00:55:58,160 --> 00:55:53,270

absolutely lives right up the street

1223

00:56:00,350 --> 00:55:58,170

yeah is this everybody goes through the

1224

00:56:02,300 --> 00:56:00,360

same kind of mindset when they first

1225

00:56:04,130 --> 00:56:02,310

experienced this which is you know what

1226

00:56:04,670 --> 00:56:04,140

those dudes are nuts right yeah she's

1227

00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:04,680

crazy

1228

00:56:09,740 --> 00:56:08,400

did you have you know just listening to

1229

00:56:12,320 --> 00:56:09,750

you right now

1230

00:56:14,600 --> 00:56:12,330

now you're the crazy person did yeah

1231

00:56:15,690 --> 00:56:14,610

yeah did you look at Abraham and Bashar

1232

00:56:19,050 --> 00:56:15,700

the same way

1233

00:56:21,150 --> 00:56:19,060

that hours times now see the thing is is

1234

00:56:22,859 --> 00:56:21,160

I got into a group of people and we

1235

00:56:25,740 --> 00:56:22,869

taught they taught me guided meditation

1236

00:56:27,000 --> 00:56:25,750

and I you know and when we were having

1237

00:56:29,010 --> 00:56:27,010

this goddammit sitting they were just

1238

00:56:31,319 --> 00:56:29,020

talking about you create your own

1239

00:56:33,450 --> 00:56:31,329

reality and and things like that and

1240

00:56:35,220 --> 00:56:33,460

they said you know with this bashar is a

1241

00:56:36,750 --> 00:56:35,230

channeler and i was like what's that and

1242

00:56:38,790 --> 00:56:36,760

they told me what is in the very first

1243

00:56:41,670 --> 00:56:38,800

was a bashar video and i watched that

1244

00:56:44,670 --> 00:56:41,680

and i was like oh my god yeah and I was

1245

00:56:46,920 --> 00:56:44,680

done I wanted I became insatiable with

1246

00:56:49,530 --> 00:56:46,930

Daryl and I listened and listened and

1247

00:56:51,420 --> 00:56:49,540

listened and listened and I had Abraham

1248

00:56:54,180 --> 00:56:51,430

and I was Daryl Abraham ever and Daryl

1249

00:56:56,700 --> 00:56:54,190

day and just listening back for then I

1250

00:57:00,510 --> 00:56:56,710

was reading that I read of the romp the

1251

00:57:03,270 --> 00:57:00,520

books I read set books I start gorging

1252

00:57:05,069 --> 00:57:03,280

on cess and I was like oh my gosh and

1253

00:57:07,079 --> 00:57:05,079

what it is it's a connection that's

1254

00:57:09,180 --> 00:57:07,089

undeniable all of it doesn't make sense

1255

00:57:11,250 --> 00:57:09,190

to the fractal line the separated minds

1256

00:57:13,500 --> 00:57:11,260

trying to contain put into categories

1257

00:57:16,319 --> 00:57:13,510

but it only can reference what's that of

1258

00:57:17,880 --> 00:57:16,329

its experience what it has experience in

1259

00:57:19,710 --> 00:57:17,890

and of itself can only be used as the

1260

00:57:21,089 --> 00:57:19,720

reference to make sense of things so

1261

00:57:22,920 --> 00:57:21,099

that's why you had a trust and let go

1262

00:57:24,780 --> 00:57:22,930

and just let the trust trust the

1263

00:57:26,609 --> 00:57:24,790

vibration the internal feeling that you

1264

00:57:28,500 --> 00:57:26,619

know what hey this doesn't make sense up

1265

00:57:30,690 --> 00:57:28,510

here but down here it does there's a

1266

00:57:33,510 --> 00:57:30,700

truth behind and I just bathed in that

1267

00:57:36,270 --> 00:57:33,520

wisdom I allowed the now and that just

1268

00:57:38,520 --> 00:57:36,280

came and it came gushing in and it is

1269

00:57:41,099 --> 00:57:38,530

priceless yeah when we come back we got

1270

00:57:44,430 --> 00:57:41,109

to take a break right here but I do want

1271

00:57:46,559 --> 00:57:44,440

to talk about those very very early days

1272

00:57:50,160 --> 00:57:46,569

because I can only Matt I've never

1273

00:57:53,280 --> 00:57:50,170

channeled I've never tried but I can't

1274

00:57:56,130 --> 00:57:53,290

imagine what it's like to have this

1275

00:57:57,450 --> 00:57:56,140

start to occur and the other thing is

1276
00:58:00,480 --> 00:57:57,460
we're going to talk about this when we

1277
00:58:01,920 --> 00:58:00,490
come back you do it consciously you

1278
00:58:04,650 --> 00:58:01,930
remember everything

1279
00:58:07,740 --> 00:58:04,660
yes right and that's something else that

1280
00:58:09,569 --> 00:58:07,750
I'm very very interested in so let's do

1281
00:58:11,910 --> 00:58:09,579
that now let's take our break our guest

1282
00:58:14,910 --> 00:58:11,920
tonight Roxanne Swain Hart

1283
00:58:17,220 --> 00:58:14,920
two weeks ago talked about Roxanne here

1284
00:58:19,500 --> 00:58:17,230
on the air we have her here now tonight

1285
00:58:20,849 --> 00:58:19,510
very excited about this now what we're

1286
00:58:22,920 --> 00:58:20,859
gonna do at the bottom of the hour we're

1287
00:58:24,660 --> 00:58:22,930
actually gonna channel and then at the

1288
00:58:25,660 --> 00:58:24,670

top of the hour we're gonna channel and

1289

00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:25,670

take your

1290

00:58:29,680 --> 00:58:27,920

phone calls stay with me this is fade to

1291

00:58:32,589 --> 00:58:29,690

black I'm your host Jimmy Church follow

1292

00:58:35,559 --> 00:58:32,599

me on twitter @ JT rated follow Roxanne

1293

00:58:40,610 --> 00:58:35,569

her links are up there at Roxy Swain

1294

00:58:50,839 --> 00:58:42,950

[Music]

1295

00:58:54,839 --> 00:58:52,920

this is fade to black

1296

00:58:58,529 --> 00:58:54,849

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1297

00:59:00,319 --> 00:58:58,539

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1298

00:59:03,630 --> 00:59:00,329

alliance

1299

00:59:06,960 --> 00:59:03,640

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1300

00:59:11,760 --> 00:59:06,970

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1301

00:59:14,700 --> 00:59:11,770

Arkansas hello Fator knots this is Jimmy

1302

00:59:17,010 --> 00:59:14,710

Church and I'm introducing new pharma a

1303

00:59:20,089 --> 00:59:17,020

company whose products are based on

1304

00:59:24,569 --> 00:59:20,099

science human function based on the

1305

00:59:27,029 --> 00:59:24,579

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1306

00:59:29,670 --> 00:59:27,039

firmly believes in this science and

1307

00:59:32,549 --> 00:59:29,680

their research indicates that support of

1308

00:59:35,730 --> 00:59:32,559

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1309

00:59:38,730 --> 00:59:35,740

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma's

1310

00:59:39,420 --> 00:59:38,740

science includes relief capsules for

1311

00:59:42,599 --> 00:59:39,430

pain relief

1312

00:59:45,690 --> 00:59:42,609

sleep capsules which are natural support

1313

00:59:49,140 --> 00:59:45,700

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1314

00:59:52,200 --> 00:59:49,150

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1315

00:59:53,849 --> 00:59:52,210

support your active lifestyle just click

1316

00:59:57,930 --> 00:59:53,859

on the banner A to B Church radio.com

1317

01:00:00,269 --> 00:59:57,940

and use the promo code F to be for a 33%

1318

01:00:03,480 --> 01:00:00,279

discount on all of their products or

1319

01:00:06,809 --> 01:00:03,490

visit new Pharma calm for all of the

1320

01:00:17,640 --> 01:00:06,819

knowledge on the science that's GNU

1321

01:00:22,180 --> 01:00:20,290

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1322

01:00:25,150 --> 01:00:22,190

planet and you're listening to my good

1323

01:00:27,700 --> 01:00:25,160

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1324

01:00:32,290 --> 01:00:27,710

on the game changer network and the kgr

1325

01:00:34,420 --> 01:00:32,300

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1326
01:00:57,340 --> 01:00:34,430
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1327
01:01:01,510 --> 01:00:57,350
radio.com revolution ancient life oil

1328
01:01:04,120 --> 01:01:01,520
life changing the real oil CBD is truly

1329
01:01:06,460 --> 01:01:04,130
ancient life oil from the source this

1330
01:01:09,460 --> 01:01:06,470
oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1331
01:01:11,770 --> 01:01:09,470
also legal in all 50 states when you're

1332
01:01:14,260 --> 01:01:11,780
healthy you're happy the truth about

1333
01:01:17,470 --> 01:01:14,270
this wonderful plan is that it wants to

1334
01:01:20,620 --> 01:01:17,480
give back to mankind life longevity and

1335
01:01:23,440 --> 01:01:20,630
happiness ancient life oil are gold and

1336
01:01:25,810 --> 01:01:23,450
gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1337
01:01:28,570 --> 01:01:25,820
with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1338
01:01:31,930 --> 01:01:28,580

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1339

01:01:33,160 --> 01:01:31,940

calm today that's ancient life oil

1340

01:01:37,420 --> 01:01:33,170

dot-com

1341

01:01:41,290 --> 01:01:37,430

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1342

01:01:42,370 --> 01:01:41,300

in the world gobekli tepe the statements

1343

01:01:43,480 --> 01:01:42,380

made regarding these products have not

1344

01:01:44,680 --> 01:01:43,490

been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1345

01:01:46,060 --> 01:01:44,690

Administration these products are not

1346

01:01:47,890 --> 01:01:46,070

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1347

01:01:49,210 --> 01:01:47,900

prevent any disease please consult your

1348

01:01:50,350 --> 01:01:49,220

health care professional about potential

1349

01:01:52,450 --> 01:01:50,360

interactions or other possible

1350

01:01:54,190 --> 01:01:52,460

complications before using any product

1351

01:01:55,900 --> 01:01:54,200

this is my - Hanks of the graylien

1352

01:01:58,210 --> 01:01:55,910

report and you're listening to jimmy

1353

01:02:00,010 --> 01:01:58,220

church on fade to black across the globe

1354

01:02:03,510 --> 01:02:00,020

on the game-changer radio network and

1355

01:02:22,930 --> 01:02:03,520

the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1356

01:02:27,809 --> 01:02:25,299

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

1357

01:02:32,650 --> 01:02:27,819

your host jimmy church our guest tonight

1358

01:02:35,500 --> 01:02:32,660

Roxanne Swain Hart now this portion of

1359

01:02:37,930 --> 01:02:35,510

fade to black is brought to you by River

1360

01:02:40,990 --> 01:02:37,940

moon coffee makers of the fade to black

1361

01:02:43,450 --> 01:02:41,000

blend just use the promo code f2b blend

1362

01:02:47,520 --> 01:02:43,460

click on the banners have to be blend

1363

01:02:48,640 --> 01:02:47,530

you will get 15% off of your order now

1364

01:02:51,370 --> 01:02:48,650

Roxanne

1365

01:02:55,180 --> 01:02:51,380

take me back i I want to share this

1366

01:02:58,299 --> 01:02:55,190

experience with you take me back to the

1367

01:03:01,750 --> 01:02:58,309

first moments where things started to

1368

01:03:05,859 --> 01:03:01,760

come through were you trying to do this

1369

01:03:08,140 --> 01:03:05,869

or was it accidental and did you start

1370

01:03:16,200 --> 01:03:08,150

to think that maybe you were just nuts

1371

01:03:21,849 --> 01:03:19,990

it doesn't matter so here let me tell

1372

01:03:23,829 --> 01:03:21,859

you I got

1373

01:03:26,529 --> 01:03:23,839

I mean we're sitting around on a table

1374

01:03:28,210 --> 01:03:26,539

one day right this little group of my

1375

01:03:31,359 --> 01:03:28,220

friends there was wink Carlock and

1376

01:03:32,890 --> 01:03:31,369

there's Rita and there's penny and

1377

01:03:34,870 --> 01:03:32,900

there's a few other people in the room

1378

01:03:37,960 --> 01:03:34,880

and we're just bullshitting about them

1379

01:03:40,569 --> 01:03:37,970

there I go me okay playing about life

1380

01:03:43,870 --> 01:03:40,579

okay right that is such a separation but

1381

01:03:46,390 --> 01:03:43,880

anyways so this we're just we're just

1382

01:03:48,250 --> 01:03:46,400

having a good time talking and someone

1383

01:03:50,349 --> 01:03:48,260

had asked a question and I got this

1384

01:03:53,140 --> 01:03:50,359

thought in my head and I just spoke it

1385

01:03:55,930 --> 01:03:53,150

and not only did I speak it I spoken in

1386

01:03:57,970 --> 01:03:55,940

a different tone that the tone was a the

1387

01:04:02,319 --> 01:03:57,980

temple was different than the tone was

1388

01:04:05,309 --> 01:04:02,329

deeper you know and I was like wow and

1389

01:04:09,309 --> 01:04:05,319

it was such an exquisite answer I

1390

01:04:11,589 --> 01:04:09,319

couldn't think of it so I must have

1391

01:04:14,170 --> 01:04:11,599

channeled it and went goes Wow who is

1392

01:04:16,180 --> 01:04:14,180

that and I said hey who is that and I

1393

01:04:17,950 --> 01:04:16,190

got a little voice inside my head not

1394

01:04:22,120 --> 01:04:17,960

the audible voice but the voice that

1395

01:04:23,890 --> 01:04:22,130

here says hey my name is Hieu hgw and I

1396

01:04:25,450 --> 01:04:23,900

was like thank you how are you and he

1397

01:04:27,220 --> 01:04:25,460

goes I'm great how are you and I was

1398

01:04:29,260 --> 01:04:27,230

like I think I'm not talking to myself

1399

01:04:31,660 --> 01:04:29,270

he goes nope you're starting to I can

1400

01:04:33,430 --> 01:04:31,670

understand what it is to be a channel do

1401
01:04:36,279 --> 01:04:33,440
you want to be a channel I said yeah I

1402
01:04:36,930 --> 01:04:36,289
do I want to be a channel I want to

1403
01:04:39,420 --> 01:04:36,940
understand

1404
01:04:41,400 --> 01:04:39,430
that is but before that when I was

1405
01:04:45,329 --> 01:04:41,410
listening to the Hathor civilization I

1406
01:04:48,240 --> 01:04:45,339
had picked up a language in that idea

1407
01:04:50,609 --> 01:04:48,250
some kind of vibrational language and I

1408
01:04:53,339 --> 01:04:50,619
spoke it and I understood it and I

1409
01:04:57,059 --> 01:04:53,349
translated it and so there was this

1410
01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:57,069
interaction that I was having with this

1411
01:05:02,190 --> 01:04:58,960
being inside of my head

1412
01:05:05,160 --> 01:05:02,200
or a collective and speaking they would

1413
01:05:06,569 --> 01:05:05,170

1413
speak to me where the value someone

1414

01:05:07,950 --> 01:05:06,579

asked me a question I speak it to in

1415

01:05:09,059 --> 01:05:07,960

their language they speak an answer in

1416

01:05:11,180 --> 01:05:09,069

their language and I'm with my

1417

01:05:14,430 --> 01:05:11,190

translator in English where the

1418

01:05:17,670 --> 01:05:14,440

validation came in for me was the

1419

01:05:21,329 --> 01:05:17,680

answers cuz I'm not that smart

1420

01:05:24,240 --> 01:05:21,339

Jimmy right right I was a car guy I can

1421

01:05:27,210 --> 01:05:24,250

close I can I can close you I can shut a

1422

01:05:30,059 --> 01:05:27,220

deal I can you know do open wallet

1423

01:05:31,890 --> 01:05:30,069

surgery and get you to buy a car I can I

1424

01:05:34,290 --> 01:05:31,900

can do that how I made it very good

1425

01:05:36,660 --> 01:05:34,300

living at them like yes end the promo

1426

01:05:39,480 --> 01:05:36,670

it took an excruciating amount of hours

1427

01:05:44,250 --> 01:05:39,490

to create that kind of lifestyle and the

1428

01:05:47,190 --> 01:05:44,260

only thing you do is you die sorry mom

1429

01:05:49,980 --> 01:05:47,200

it was there was no quality there so I

1430

01:05:52,980 --> 01:05:49,990

got that but anyways I can do that but I

1431

01:05:55,730 --> 01:05:52,990

wasn't smart I didn't have the knowledge

1432

01:05:59,160 --> 01:05:55,740

I didn't do college I didn't have

1433

01:06:03,390 --> 01:05:59,170

commonality and sense I was vulnerable I

1434

01:06:06,680 --> 01:06:03,400

was a little bit naive a lot about a lot

1435

01:06:10,170 --> 01:06:06,690

of things so that experience with myself

1436

01:06:12,180 --> 01:06:10,180

validated I can't think of this but yet

1437

01:06:14,970 --> 01:06:12,190

I know it so what is that so that's

1438

01:06:16,770 --> 01:06:14,980

connection to all that is that's me

1439

01:06:19,230 --> 01:06:16,780

being the expression of God through the

1440

01:06:21,870 --> 01:06:19,240

individual idea my own singularity

1441

01:06:24,300 --> 01:06:21,880

birthed in existence call it Roxanne so

1442

01:06:26,970 --> 01:06:24,310

wonderful I got that that's me great

1443

01:06:28,680 --> 01:06:26,980

so I started trusting it and I started

1444

01:06:30,240 --> 01:06:28,690

getting that from Hugh and when I teach

1445

01:06:31,770 --> 01:06:30,250

you how to be a conscience channel or a

1446

01:06:33,180 --> 01:06:31,780

few says he goes what's that this is

1447

01:06:34,859 --> 01:06:33,190

gonna be an open channel you can bring

1448

01:06:37,290 --> 01:06:34,869

all these things through but you're

1449

01:06:39,240 --> 01:06:37,300

gonna be the experience because we want

1450

01:06:42,089 --> 01:06:39,250

you to know that you can channel as

1451

01:06:44,010 --> 01:06:42,099

Roxanne and a you don't have to run

1452

01:06:46,410 --> 01:06:44,020

interference on it with the mind of

1453

01:06:48,300 --> 01:06:46,420

separation trying to distort it to fit

1454

01:06:50,250 --> 01:06:48,310

in for any are going purposes of

1455

01:06:50,579 --> 01:06:50,260

admiration or acceptance by others and

1456

01:06:51,839 --> 01:06:50,589

those

1457

01:06:54,420 --> 01:06:51,849

like okay whatever the hell that means

1458

01:06:56,759 --> 01:06:54,430

this rock I said perfect so I start

1459

01:06:58,410 --> 01:06:56,769

going my friend came over Rita she got a

1460

01:07:01,049 --> 01:06:58,420

little camera and we start channeling

1461

01:07:03,209 --> 01:07:01,059

and we had groups of people come over

1462

01:07:06,209 --> 01:07:03,219

then we're friends we start posting on

1463

01:07:08,969 --> 01:07:06,219

YouTube and I didn't stop I haven't

1464

01:07:12,150 --> 01:07:08,979

stopped and I love it and I have evolved

1465

01:07:14,190 --> 01:07:12,160

myself in it I have discovered that my

1466

01:07:16,019 --> 01:07:14,200

truth at one time were no longer my

1467

01:07:17,999 --> 01:07:16,029

truth by the way let me give everyone a

1468

01:07:20,160 --> 01:07:18,009

little bit of a little bit of offering

1469

01:07:23,370 --> 01:07:20,170

here and listen to this listen to this

1470

01:07:25,979 --> 01:07:23,380

exquisite when you understand yourself

1471

01:07:27,479 --> 01:07:25,989

as a new truth you have a tendency to

1472

01:07:29,789 --> 01:07:27,489

regret your old truth because the

1473

01:07:32,759 --> 01:07:29,799

domination of humanity measures you in

1474

01:07:34,529 --> 01:07:32,769

the idea of polarity if you tip the

1475

01:07:35,700 --> 01:07:34,539

scales of balance on the wrong side then

1476

01:07:37,200 --> 01:07:35,710

you're going to be gone wrong and then

1477

01:07:40,650 --> 01:07:37,210

you have to have the regrets about your

1478

01:07:42,630 --> 01:07:40,660

actions but I say this I say when you

1479

01:07:45,029 --> 01:07:42,640

see yourself as a new self discovered

1480

01:07:48,269 --> 01:07:45,039

that self who chose that now mistake but

1481

01:07:49,739 --> 01:07:48,279

then truth has given opportunity for you

1482

01:07:52,170 --> 01:07:49,749

to call something a mistake

1483

01:07:54,209 --> 01:07:52,180

so now you have the ability to see

1484

01:07:56,339 --> 01:07:54,219

yourself an expansion instead of regret

1485

01:07:59,549 --> 01:07:56,349

I would choose the bright side of life

1486

01:08:01,739 --> 01:07:59,559

my friends so I discovered my truth in

1487

01:08:04,079 --> 01:08:01,749

the now or the consistency of what

1488

01:08:07,440 --> 01:08:04,089

Bashar said all truths are truth in the

1489

01:08:08,099 --> 01:08:07,450

now be the everlasting rung of the

1490

01:08:11,099 --> 01:08:08,109

ladder

1491

01:08:13,440 --> 01:08:11,109

climb-climb-climb let go of old truths

1492

01:08:15,870 --> 01:08:13,450

that no longer service you people want

1493

01:08:17,399 --> 01:08:15,880

truth as a standard because they're so

1494

01:08:19,979 --> 01:08:17,409

empty and they don't know how to be

1495

01:08:21,329 --> 01:08:19,989

we're so empty down here we don't know

1496

01:08:24,359 --> 01:08:21,339

what we're always seeking outside

1497

01:08:26,760 --> 01:08:24,369

objects to find ourselves in a community

1498

01:08:30,599 --> 01:08:26,770

in a club in an aberration in a bank

1499

01:08:33,660 --> 01:08:30,609

account in a status in like me shoes I

1500

01:08:36,269 --> 01:08:33,670

love shoes identities images my work

1501

01:08:38,550 --> 01:08:36,279

image my family image my partner image

1502

01:08:41,070 --> 01:08:38,560

my lover image you know my mom and dad

1503

01:08:43,499 --> 01:08:41,080

image or my church image whatever image

1504

01:08:46,169 --> 01:08:43,509

and just stop and I stopped that to see

1505

01:08:48,570 --> 01:08:46,179

that I'm okay and I never needed to be

1506

01:08:50,939 --> 01:08:48,580

imaging myself anymore and that was a

1507

01:08:53,490 --> 01:08:50,949

permission for me to just put that out

1508

01:08:55,680 --> 01:08:53,500

there Roxanne gave me that put that out

1509

01:08:58,530 --> 01:08:55,690

there to become this channel and just

1510

01:09:00,930 --> 01:08:58,540

find out what this is all about and I've

1511

01:09:02,729 --> 01:09:00,940

been blazed I've been ripped apart three

1512

01:09:03,360 --> 01:09:02,739

ways from Wednesday when I did the Kevin

1513

01:09:05,730 --> 01:09:03,370

the

1514

01:09:08,040 --> 01:09:05,740

or show with Kevin more and we did a

1515

01:09:09,660 --> 01:09:08,050

channeling with that him and people in

1516

01:09:11,010 --> 01:09:09,670

the comments they were ripping me up and

1517

01:09:13,800 --> 01:09:11,020

calling me this and call me that and I

1518

01:09:17,970 --> 01:09:13,810

looked at and I said yes do you see what

1519

01:09:19,950 --> 01:09:17,980

it is they get to I provide them and

1520

01:09:21,620 --> 01:09:19,960

they provide me with experience the

1521

01:09:23,880 --> 01:09:21,630

interaction of the everlasting

1522

01:09:26,790 --> 01:09:23,890

unconditional back-and-forth never give

1523

01:09:29,190 --> 01:09:26,800

and take I am the everlasting of

1524

01:09:32,250 --> 01:09:29,200

expression so I I'm expressing myself

1525

01:09:35,700 --> 01:09:32,260

through channeling to discover who me

1526

01:09:37,380 --> 01:09:35,710

that I forgot God the individual

1527

01:09:39,510 --> 01:09:37,390

singularity that I am and that's the

1528

01:09:41,700 --> 01:09:39,520

journey in channeling is my Avenue and

1529

01:09:43,710 --> 01:09:41,710

you could do that through music you can

1530

01:09:45,630 --> 01:09:43,720

do that through hard work you can do

1531

01:09:47,820 --> 01:09:45,640

that through anything if it is your

1532

01:09:49,500 --> 01:09:47,830

authentic if it is your passion if it is

1533

01:09:50,970 --> 01:09:49,510

your truth and I'm telling you the only

1534

01:09:52,710 --> 01:09:50,980

thing you're gonna fall in love with is

1535

01:09:55,530 --> 01:09:52,720

you and I can tell you this right now

1536

01:09:57,900 --> 01:09:55,540

each and every one of you rock you've

1537

01:10:01,020 --> 01:09:57,910

been told you suck you've been told

1538

01:10:03,390 --> 01:10:01,030

you're wrong you've been taught the

1539

01:10:04,890 --> 01:10:03,400

known from the past the generations and

1540

01:10:06,420 --> 01:10:04,900

you know what I love Jimmy let me tell

1541

01:10:08,160 --> 01:10:06,430

you about the my nails I love them why

1542

01:10:09,900 --> 01:10:08,170

because they don't care they don't you

1543

01:10:12,780 --> 01:10:09,910

know they don't care because they're not

1544

01:10:14,970 --> 01:10:12,790

interested and hard work the way that we

1545

01:10:20,550 --> 01:10:14,980

were taught it's insane for us to go to

1546

01:10:24,360 --> 01:10:20,560

work for 40 hours for 65 65 in years and

1547

01:10:25,770 --> 01:10:24,370

then die right that's what we do but see

1548

01:10:27,930 --> 01:10:25,780

they're changing people out there

1549

01:10:30,330 --> 01:10:27,940

changing Denmark changes companies are

1550

01:10:33,300 --> 01:10:30,340

changing 33 hour work weeks two-week

1551

01:10:36,870 --> 01:10:33,310

vacations twice a year maternity leave

1552

01:10:38,940 --> 01:10:36,880

take your time be a human don't be a cog

1553

01:10:41,160 --> 01:10:38,950

in the wheel a number don't be that I

1554

01:10:42,750 --> 01:10:41,170

love that and it doesn't need to change

1555

01:10:44,910 --> 01:10:42,760

through protests it doesn't need to

1556

01:10:47,130 --> 01:10:44,920

change the Millennials got it you know

1557

01:10:48,600 --> 01:10:47,140

what they're just turning away they're

1558

01:10:50,790 --> 01:10:48,610

not feeding the hunger lying and

1559

01:10:52,560 --> 01:10:50,800

justifying why they need to be your way

1560

01:10:54,060 --> 01:10:52,570

or why they're choosing their way

1561

01:10:55,800 --> 01:10:54,070

they're just going hey you know what

1562

01:10:58,080 --> 01:10:55,810

that's cool I'm gonna go over here and

1563

01:11:00,630 --> 01:10:58,090

play on my game I'll be on my laptop if

1564

01:11:03,120 --> 01:11:00,640

you want to talk to me in my land great

1565

01:11:04,800 --> 01:11:03,130

if not you play in your land and they're

1566

01:11:06,540 --> 01:11:04,810

just a generation now they're not

1567

01:11:09,090 --> 01:11:06,550

special let's all let's all not be

1568

01:11:11,400 --> 01:11:09,100

identifiable here they're not special

1569

01:11:13,770 --> 01:11:11,410

they're gods that have found a

1570

01:11:15,570 --> 01:11:13,780

playground that our generation and the

1571

01:11:16,680 --> 01:11:15,580

generation before and the generation

1572

01:11:18,990 --> 01:11:16,690

before

1573

01:11:20,820 --> 01:11:19,000

the evolution of humanity have providing

1574

01:11:22,709 --> 01:11:20,830

a more free Garden of the Gods for them

1575

01:11:23,660 --> 01:11:22,719

to play in and this is the waking this

1576

01:11:26,490 --> 01:11:23,670

is the great awakening of humanity

1577

01:11:27,260 --> 01:11:26,500

started 1997 it's a harmonic convergence

1578

01:11:30,030 --> 01:11:27,270

awesome

1579

01:11:32,160 --> 01:11:30,040

2012 boom we're all here and now this

1580

01:11:34,620 --> 01:11:32,170

Awakening is happening so the vibration

1581

01:11:36,689 --> 01:11:34,630

of Earth isn't as nasty it isn't a

1582

01:11:39,510 --> 01:11:36,699

separator it isn't as such a pain in the

1583

01:11:41,040 --> 01:11:39,520

butt to be alive here that you have to

1584

01:11:42,990 --> 01:11:41,050

listen to fear and you need to do this

1585

01:11:44,700 --> 01:11:43,000

and if you don't this is gonna happen so

1586

01:11:46,800 --> 01:11:44,710

they're selling your two piles of crap

1587

01:11:48,900 --> 01:11:46,810

the good pile of crap of going to work

1588

01:11:50,340 --> 01:11:48,910

all your life or the bad pile of crap if

1589

01:11:52,290 --> 01:11:50,350

you don't do this you're gonna be this

1590

01:11:54,600 --> 01:11:52,300

right and that's not being sold anymore

1591

01:11:56,459 --> 01:11:54,610

because we're representing that we can

1592

01:11:58,260 --> 01:11:56,469

live different ways we can earn

1593

01:12:00,990 --> 01:11:58,270

abundance in different ways we can start

1594

01:12:02,910 --> 01:12:01,000

to express ourself in authentic instead

1595

01:12:05,520 --> 01:12:02,920

of the ideology of conforming to some

1596

01:12:07,709 --> 01:12:05,530

system of I got more money than you or I

1597

01:12:09,689 --> 01:12:07,719

got more imager than you because it's

1598

01:12:13,410 --> 01:12:09,699

not being bought in and that's why I

1599

01:12:16,229 --> 01:12:13,420

love Trump Oh Thank You Donald for doing

1600

01:12:17,870 --> 01:12:16,239

it he's representing exactly what we

1601

01:12:20,850 --> 01:12:17,880

don't want anymore

1602

01:12:22,620 --> 01:12:20,860

perfect you know all we have to do is

1603

01:12:24,390 --> 01:12:22,630

look away and choose our own worlds and

1604

01:12:26,970 --> 01:12:24,400

then there's no one feeding that hungry

1605

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:26,980

line including Donald because Donald is

1606

01:12:34,979 --> 01:12:30,880

a god okay so what I have to let me jump

1607

01:12:37,470 --> 01:12:34,989

in really quick well the your your

1608

01:12:40,740 --> 01:12:37,480

compadres at the car dealership have you

1609

01:12:43,709 --> 01:12:40,750

been back have you hung out have you

1610

01:12:45,950 --> 01:12:43,719

walked through the showroom floor no

1611

01:12:48,870 --> 01:12:45,960

there wasn't it was in Las Vegas okay

1612

01:12:51,000 --> 01:12:48,880

that figures in 2012 I'll do I did have

1613

01:12:52,350 --> 01:12:51,010

a friend whose wife lives down here so

1614

01:12:53,820 --> 01:12:52,360

he came down to visit was in the car

1615

01:12:55,950 --> 01:12:53,830

business with him he came by and give me

1616

01:12:57,570 --> 01:12:55,960

a little hug Williams shadow so yeah he

1617

01:13:00,209 --> 01:12:57,580

came out and said hi to me but no I

1618

01:13:02,640 --> 01:13:00,219

haven't I haven't gone back to Vegas

1619

01:13:06,120 --> 01:13:02,650

since I left in 2012 because they would

1620

01:13:10,320 --> 01:13:06,130

see well four so the transition but not

1621

01:13:12,630 --> 01:13:10,330

the physical side but also your your

1622

01:13:15,660 --> 01:13:12,640

inside there there's a difference you

1623

01:13:16,979 --> 01:13:15,670

face yeah my light yeah I don't think

1624

01:13:18,800 --> 01:13:16,989

you could close the deal

1625

01:13:22,729 --> 01:13:18,810

with what you just said to me right now

1626

01:13:24,439 --> 01:13:22,739

[Laughter]

1627

01:13:28,310 --> 01:13:24,449

probably

1628

01:13:36,649 --> 01:13:28,320

here comes Roxanne our closer no I need

1629

01:13:38,689 --> 01:13:36,659

somebody else okay so anyway now the the

1630

01:13:44,689 --> 01:13:38,699

intellect of everything that you just

1631

01:13:47,959 --> 01:13:44,699

said right there did you throughout life

1632

01:13:52,040 --> 01:13:47,969

I know your answers gonna be no but did

1633

01:13:54,939 --> 01:13:52,050

you did you use this this mindset and

1634

01:13:57,169 --> 01:13:54,949

these these words in this vocabulary and

1635

01:13:59,390 --> 01:13:57,179

sentence structure in the past or are

1636

01:14:01,520 --> 01:13:59,400

you listening to yourself now going wow

1637

01:14:03,589 --> 01:14:01,530

I just don't know where this is coming

1638

01:14:06,859 --> 01:14:03,599

from because this is not who I used to

1639

01:14:08,239 --> 01:14:06,869

be see it's not so much Wow any mores

1640

01:14:11,029 --> 01:14:08,249

because I've become

1641

01:14:13,040 --> 01:14:11,039

Unum with it I accept what I am and I

1642

01:14:14,810 --> 01:14:13,050

don't look at it as Wow

1643

01:14:16,489 --> 01:14:14,820

because if I long as I'm looking at

1644

01:14:18,080 --> 01:14:16,499

myself and all of my self then I'll

1645

01:14:20,299 --> 01:14:18,090

never be myself and I'll always be

1646

01:14:23,029 --> 01:14:20,309

separated myself as in awe of myself

1647

01:14:25,520 --> 01:14:23,039

right but as before there were times in

1648

01:14:26,930 --> 01:14:25,530

in in in parts of the life everyone's

1649

01:14:28,759 --> 01:14:26,940

had this experience where all of a

1650

01:14:30,560 --> 01:14:28,769

sudden their intelligence just steps in

1651
01:14:32,330 --> 01:14:30,570
because the separated minds not trying

1652
01:14:34,669 --> 01:14:32,340
to run the interference on reality and

1653
01:14:37,129 --> 01:14:34,679
then they understand the moment and this

1654
01:14:39,049 --> 01:14:37,139
is perfect clarity they understand that

1655
01:14:41,359 --> 01:14:39,059
the thing and whatever the way action is

1656
01:14:43,459 --> 01:14:41,369
they're there with one with themselves

1657
01:14:45,199 --> 01:14:43,469
and it's like oh man how did I say that

1658
01:14:47,600 --> 01:14:45,209
where did that come from holy cow that

1659
01:14:49,160 --> 01:14:47,610
was awesome we've all had that and I've

1660
01:14:50,810 --> 01:14:49,170
had those moments in time but I couldn't

1661
01:14:52,790 --> 01:14:50,820
sustain him because my mind

1662
01:14:54,379 --> 01:14:52,800
automatically tried to analyze that and

1663
01:14:56,299 --> 01:14:54,389

categorize it and keep it and try to

1664

01:14:58,520 --> 01:14:56,309

figure it out and as soon as you start

1665

01:15:00,830 --> 01:14:58,530

trying as soon as you start becoming in

1666

01:15:03,020 --> 01:15:00,840

time and setting yourself and goals and

1667

01:15:05,449 --> 01:15:03,030

acceptance of betterment and trying to

1668

01:15:07,040 --> 01:15:05,459

change what's now then you're only going

1669

01:15:08,479 --> 01:15:07,050

to rely on the separated mind but if

1670

01:15:10,819 --> 01:15:08,489

it's experience so you're taking the

1671

01:15:13,009 --> 01:15:10,829

self of the past limitation and creating

1672

01:15:14,839 --> 01:15:13,019

in the future now of limitation so the

1673

01:15:19,549 --> 01:15:14,849

results are within the same vibrational

1674

01:15:25,310 --> 01:15:19,559

field Einstein 101 right out of 101 are

1675

01:15:28,850 --> 01:15:25,320

you able to channel specific have people

1676

01:15:31,819 --> 01:15:28,860

as well absolutely really absolutely

1677

01:15:34,100 --> 01:15:31,829

so my website I got Nostradamus on there

1678

01:15:36,109 --> 01:15:34,110

Tilly's on there what about Randi robes

1679

01:15:37,169 --> 01:15:36,119

could you channel randy rhoads

1680

01:15:40,040 --> 01:15:37,179

sure

1681

01:15:43,649 --> 01:15:40,050

you know buddy it's not Jana the random

1682

01:15:46,009 --> 01:15:43,659

see I knew you were cool I knew you were

1683

01:15:49,919 --> 01:15:46,019

cool what about Dimebag Darrell

1684

01:15:52,859 --> 01:15:49,929

Diamondback okay he's a guitar player -

1685

01:15:56,189 --> 01:15:52,869

that's no longer with us but but yeah so

1686

01:15:58,619 --> 01:15:56,199

you can channels yeah he was good - yeah

1687

01:16:00,689 --> 01:15:58,629

could he was like a Stevie Ray Vaughan

1688

01:16:04,919 --> 01:16:00,699

idea wellthat Stevie Ray Vaughan would

1689

01:16:08,629 --> 01:16:04,929

be a good channel but the some

1690

01:16:10,979 --> 01:16:08,639

Chandler's can't identify names

1691

01:16:14,100 --> 01:16:10,989

specifically back to who they are

1692

01:16:16,619 --> 01:16:14,110

channeling dear those same issues or no

1693

01:16:19,379 --> 01:16:16,629

you know I know they're they tell me

1694

01:16:21,779 --> 01:16:19,389

their wow that's incredible yeah see the

1695

01:16:24,449 --> 01:16:21,789

thing is it's it's it's a vibration me

1696

01:16:26,790 --> 01:16:24,459

and you and everything around you in the

1697

01:16:29,969 --> 01:16:26,800

idea of what we are in our essence or

1698

01:16:33,270 --> 01:16:29,979

vibration one of frequency or vibration

1699

01:16:36,179 --> 01:16:33,280

I know that's hard to compensate but you

1700

01:16:37,319 --> 01:16:36,189

know Einstein said it in Nikola Tesla

1701

01:16:38,909 --> 01:16:37,329

said if you want to understand the

1702

01:16:41,790 --> 01:16:38,919

universe thinking frequency and

1703

01:16:43,529 --> 01:16:41,800

vibration now okay and that's what's

1704

01:16:44,639 --> 01:16:43,539

spooking that's what quasi scientists

1705

01:16:46,709 --> 01:16:44,649

we're starting to realize that

1706

01:16:48,419 --> 01:16:46,719

everything that we interpret is do the

1707

01:16:50,520 --> 01:16:48,429

electronics of the mind telling us what

1708

01:16:53,129 --> 01:16:50,530

it is that's that's how exquisite

1709

01:16:54,839 --> 01:16:53,139

emotive of creators we are to give

1710

01:16:57,239 --> 01:16:54,849

ourselves a physical reality slowing

1711

01:17:01,879 --> 01:16:57,249

matter light down to a frequency to

1712

01:17:04,799 --> 01:17:01,889

create solid to create mass anyways so

1713

01:17:07,020 --> 01:17:04,809

yeah when I come to me hang on they can

1714

01:17:09,239 --> 01:17:07,030

hear me okay and you know I say hey you

1715

01:17:11,489 --> 01:17:09,249

know who who's coming through and I have

1716

01:17:14,219 --> 01:17:11,499

taken requests I have a Sylvester class

1717

01:17:16,229 --> 01:17:14,229

the sly classes and there's the series

1718

01:17:18,270 --> 01:17:16,239

on you on my youtube channel Odyssey of

1719

01:17:20,009 --> 01:17:18,280

Ascension and you know under the slide

1720

01:17:22,830 --> 01:17:20,019

classes or you know a couple the

1721

01:17:25,589 --> 01:17:22,840

particulars you can see this is now this

1722

01:17:27,359 --> 01:17:25,599

is the interpretation that I am doing it

1723

01:17:28,350 --> 01:17:27,369

is a truth for me whether it's your

1724

01:17:30,569 --> 01:17:28,360

truth I don't care

1725

01:17:31,859 --> 01:17:30,579

you know I choose whatever that is yours

1726

01:17:33,419 --> 01:17:31,869

because that's your individual

1727

01:17:34,500 --> 01:17:33,429

singularity and the more you understand

1728

01:17:36,509 --> 01:17:34,510

yourself and truth

1729

01:17:38,250 --> 01:17:36,519

now we're talking the discernment truth

1730

01:17:40,589 --> 01:17:38,260

the truth that says okay this is my

1731

01:17:42,029 --> 01:17:40,599

truth not the one you fight for and call

1732

01:17:43,350 --> 01:17:42,039

everything this or that start to

1733

01:17:44,850 --> 01:17:43,360

separate yourself against a new

1734

01:17:46,889 --> 01:17:44,860

experience because you don't understand

1735

01:17:48,659 --> 01:17:46,899

it know that I'm talking about the

1736

01:17:51,119 --> 01:17:48,669

underlying tone the one that says hey

1737

01:17:51,390 --> 01:17:51,129

man this is pretty cool so that kind of

1738

01:17:52,649 --> 01:17:51,400

true

1739

01:17:53,970 --> 01:17:52,659

about whatever it is and if it's not

1740

01:17:55,680 --> 01:17:53,980

your truth that you know it's all your

1741

01:17:57,000 --> 01:17:55,690

truth that's cool you got to be yourself

1742

01:18:01,640 --> 01:17:57,010

you got just cover yourself by choosing

1743

01:18:03,990 --> 01:18:01,650

your truth anyways so these are my

1744

01:18:06,510 --> 01:18:04,000

inversions they blend with me when I

1745

01:18:09,540 --> 01:18:06,520

bring a sip eosin or a few kiss or

1746

01:18:12,780 --> 01:18:09,550

semester or Leviticus which is this

1747

01:18:13,860 --> 01:18:12,790

wizard or Buford which is this fairy you

1748

01:18:16,080 --> 01:18:13,870

know want to bring all these ideas

1749

01:18:22,860 --> 01:18:16,090

through and pelea which is the same

1750

01:18:24,930 --> 01:18:22,870

entity as the idea of the mushara

1751

01:18:29,790 --> 01:18:24,940

civilization the SS Ani and then you got

1752

01:18:31,649 --> 01:18:29,800

kunia from the Pleiadians and they're

1753

01:18:35,040 --> 01:18:31,659

all these individual singularities plus

1754

01:18:36,990 --> 01:18:35,050

I haven't I've channeled Warren Buffett

1755

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:37,000

before I've channeled Steve Jobs before

1756

01:18:42,899 --> 01:18:39,280

I've channeled them in the authentic

1757

01:18:45,360 --> 01:18:42,909

that comes through is undeniable you

1758

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:45,370

know it's how we know they're alive well

1759

01:18:48,450 --> 01:18:46,960

even though they'll hang on hang on you

1760

01:18:49,740 --> 01:18:48,460

know they're like that's the Warren

1761

01:18:52,080 --> 01:18:49,750

Buffett question I know you got that

1762

01:18:53,640 --> 01:18:52,090

time I'm going to leave jobs I'm going I

1763

01:18:55,229 --> 01:18:53,650

know but three or four thousand people

1764

01:18:56,910 --> 01:18:55,239

just say wait a minute how can you

1765

01:18:59,070 --> 01:18:56,920

channel someone that's alive I don't

1766

01:19:01,320 --> 01:18:59,080

Channel the fractal personality I

1767

01:19:04,620 --> 01:19:01,330

Channel the whole of that idea and that

1768

01:19:07,380 --> 01:19:04,630

whole of idea brings through the essence

1769

01:19:09,419 --> 01:19:07,390

or the vibration of that so go ahead

1770

01:19:13,590 --> 01:19:09,429

with Steve of Warren Buffett go ahead

1771

01:19:17,100 --> 01:19:13,600

with your question best to twofold but

1772

01:19:20,520 --> 01:19:17,110

let's back up so this is coming in from

1773

01:19:24,540 --> 01:19:20,530

Twitter to be clear here Roxanne is

1774

01:19:27,060 --> 01:19:24,550

awake and Roy was not right rekt ok

1775

01:19:29,430 --> 01:19:27,070

that's coming in from Twitter and also

1776

01:19:32,430 --> 01:19:29,440

I've got a jump back here the the

1777

01:19:35,729 --> 01:19:32,440

questions are flying in can any one

1778

01:19:39,419 --> 01:19:35,739

channel absolutely Abraham said it years

1779

01:19:41,280 --> 01:19:39,429

ago channeling isn't going to become the

1780

01:19:43,800 --> 01:19:41,290

intuitive side and that's all it is it's

1781

01:19:45,840 --> 01:19:43,810

connection connecting to all that is the

1782

01:19:48,270 --> 01:19:45,850

only thing that disrupts your insight to

1783

01:19:51,360 --> 01:19:48,280

all that is your intelligence is your

1784

01:19:53,750 --> 01:19:51,370

filters okay Bashar said it best there's

1785

01:19:56,430 --> 01:19:53,760

three minds you have conceiving mine a

1786

01:19:57,990 --> 01:19:56,440

receiving mine and a perceiving mind the

1787

01:20:00,300 --> 01:19:58,000

conceptual mind the conceiving mind is

1788

01:20:02,729 --> 01:20:00,310

your whole self the original thought our

1789

01:20:04,979 --> 01:20:02,739

mind cannot create original thought it

1790

01:20:05,130 --> 01:20:04,989

can't think of anything unknown because

1791

01:20:16,590 --> 01:20:05,140

the

1792

01:20:19,110 --> 01:20:16,600

perceiving mind what we think of as what

1793

01:20:21,870 --> 01:20:19,120

we have referenced in reality as an

1794

01:20:25,110 --> 01:20:21,880

experience to use these tools to con

1795

01:20:27,240 --> 01:20:25,120

let's say let's say conceive ideas make

1796

01:20:29,340 --> 01:20:27,250

things up in you know we use this and

1797

01:20:31,620 --> 01:20:29,350

this to make a new invention and that

1798

01:20:35,910 --> 01:20:31,630

kind of idea that but if you look at

1799

01:20:38,040 --> 01:20:35,920

Tesla Tesla his model for ac/dc was a

1800

01:20:41,010 --> 01:20:38,050

reference of an explosion in his mind

1801

01:20:44,340 --> 01:20:41,020

that was offered not by anybody by

1802

01:20:46,860 --> 01:20:44,350

himself his whole idea and entity got

1803

01:20:49,220 --> 01:20:46,870

this thing of ac/dc and thank goodness

1804

01:20:53,730 --> 01:20:49,230

that came in or we all have like

1805

01:20:56,370 --> 01:20:53,740

Edison's DC stuff of whatever that what

1806

01:20:58,470 --> 01:20:56,380

would be that mess and then we got this

1807

01:21:00,660 --> 01:20:58,480

wonderful ac/dc so I don't have to have

1808

01:21:02,430 --> 01:21:00,670

relay stations every hundred feet trying

1809

01:21:08,040 --> 01:21:02,440

to get electricity to the plugs

1810

01:21:10,620 --> 01:21:08,050

so anyways everybody can channel you are

1811

01:21:13,410 --> 01:21:10,630

channeling when you doubt yourself I

1812

01:21:16,170 --> 01:21:13,420

want to do that yeah but that yeah but

1813

01:21:18,210 --> 01:21:16,180

yeah but what about in oh if this yeah

1814

01:21:20,580 --> 01:21:18,220

if I don't do that this might happen

1815

01:21:24,450 --> 01:21:20,590

that is the mind that takes away the

1816

01:21:26,820 --> 01:21:24,460

fire that mutes it to the ideology of

1817

01:21:29,130 --> 01:21:26,830

conformity to keep you sustained in a

1818

01:21:31,050 --> 01:21:29,140

certain idea their ego in and of itself

1819

01:21:33,030 --> 01:21:31,060

the separate of mind is not an enemy

1820

01:21:35,430 --> 01:21:33,040

it is a portion of yourself you knew

1821

01:21:37,650 --> 01:21:35,440

yourself as so it is the power and equal

1822

01:21:39,630 --> 01:21:37,660

to God it is what you are as a whole and

1823

01:21:42,330 --> 01:21:39,640

then when you start to see yourself in

1824

01:21:44,160 --> 01:21:42,340

separation to look back at yourself from

1825

01:21:46,500 --> 01:21:44,170

a different point of view of why did I

1826

01:21:48,750 --> 01:21:46,510

think of that why am I do that why can't

1827

01:21:50,160 --> 01:21:48,760

I do that when you start questioning the

1828

01:21:53,010 --> 01:21:50,170

mind then you're starting to see

1829

01:21:54,720 --> 01:21:53,020

yourself as that entity of wholeness and

1830

01:21:56,940 --> 01:21:54,730

that's where there's channeling comes

1831

01:21:58,380 --> 01:21:56,950

from so yeah anyone can Shannon before I

1832

01:22:00,420 --> 01:21:58,390

started as like glasses I had a

1833

01:22:01,860 --> 01:22:00,430

channeling classes and I had many people

1834

01:22:03,180 --> 01:22:01,870

come in jail and there are out there

1835

01:22:05,220 --> 01:22:03,190

channeling they got their YouTube

1836

01:22:06,120 --> 01:22:05,230

channel they're chilling for groups or

1837

01:22:09,990 --> 01:22:06,130

people they're bringing information

1838

01:22:11,970 --> 01:22:10,000

through their living god they're living

1839

01:22:13,440 --> 01:22:11,980

life they're being they're expressing

1840

01:22:15,870 --> 01:22:13,450

that are filling their lives with now

1841

01:22:18,430 --> 01:22:15,880

instead of always pursuing the now at a

1842

01:22:21,700 --> 01:22:18,440

points of happiness and in beach

1843

01:22:24,370 --> 01:22:21,710

the drudges of democracy of now time and

1844

01:22:27,100 --> 01:22:24,380

becoming and always and all that stuff

1845

01:22:31,270 --> 01:22:27,110

that we left anyways go ahead why why do

1846

01:22:34,300 --> 01:22:31,280

they channel this information why does

1847

01:22:39,550 --> 01:22:34,310

who channel any those out there that are

1848

01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:39,560

channeling through why does yeah oh you

1849

01:22:45,640 --> 01:22:41,840

mean why the entities there yeah why are

1850

01:22:47,260 --> 01:22:45,650

they channeling second law of the

1851
01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:47,270
universe everything is here now so when

1852
01:22:51,250 --> 01:22:49,040
I connect I connected to here now so

1853
01:22:53,080 --> 01:22:51,260
they're not coming in as tension and as

1854
01:22:55,150 --> 01:22:53,090
in tension see now you're starting to

1855
01:22:57,400 --> 01:22:55,160
think this is a thinking idea human-like

1856
01:23:00,100 --> 01:22:57,410
they actually have intention see they

1857
01:23:03,280 --> 01:23:00,110
are the harmony of the one they have no

1858
01:23:05,200 --> 01:23:03,290
I'm going to I'm not going to they are I

1859
01:23:07,030 --> 01:23:05,210
am here and now and whatever that

1860
01:23:10,900 --> 01:23:07,040
co-create a moment is between me and

1861
01:23:13,090 --> 01:23:10,910
whoever's up there is them expressing an

1862
01:23:16,240 --> 01:23:13,100
experience in themselves and everlasting

1863
01:23:17,860 --> 01:23:16,250

unfolding of the unknowable so that's

1864

01:23:19,479 --> 01:23:17,870

all they're doing kid they're not here

1865

01:23:22,030 --> 01:23:19,489

for purpose or reason allottee to help

1866

01:23:24,130 --> 01:23:22,040

us wake up and save our human selves

1867

01:23:26,020 --> 01:23:24,140

we're not in trouble we're not having a

1868

01:23:28,090 --> 01:23:26,030

problem we see our problems we define

1869

01:23:29,830 --> 01:23:28,100

our problems we equate our problems who

1870

01:23:32,350 --> 01:23:29,840

are perceiving mind and then we are

1871

01:23:34,600 --> 01:23:32,360

problems but I don't have any problems

1872

01:23:36,400 --> 01:23:34,610

you know I happen and I don't have any

1873

01:23:38,260 --> 01:23:36,410

suffering because I didn't I don't see

1874

01:23:39,910 --> 01:23:38,270

that things any way through that but

1875

01:23:42,040 --> 01:23:39,920

that was my experience to challeng to

1876

01:23:44,410 --> 01:23:42,050

allow me to see that so I offer my

1877

01:23:46,330 --> 01:23:44,420

understanding of creation through my

1878

01:23:48,490 --> 01:23:46,340

channelings you know and of course as me

1879

01:23:51,130 --> 01:23:48,500

Roxanne because now the balance is not

1880

01:23:52,990 --> 01:23:51,140

even a balance I just AM the channeler

1881

01:23:54,459 --> 01:23:53,000

of the moment and sometimes I'm Roxy the

1882

01:23:56,590 --> 01:23:54,469

whole channel or of the moment but

1883

01:23:59,620 --> 01:23:56,600

sometimes I'm not channeling either it's

1884

01:24:00,940 --> 01:23:59,630

just me and I'm becoming more of me

1885

01:24:04,209 --> 01:24:00,950

which is awesome

1886

01:24:07,240 --> 01:24:04,219

makes sense I just saw the light yeah

1887

01:24:10,720 --> 01:24:07,250

that was well no no I understood that

1888

01:24:14,459 --> 01:24:10,730

and this is this is the other part why

1889

01:24:18,420 --> 01:24:14,469

is it that we always want to be rescued

1890

01:24:20,860 --> 01:24:18,430

because because here ready here we go

1891

01:24:22,540 --> 01:24:20,870

it's because we were born into a world

1892

01:24:24,550 --> 01:24:22,550

we're still in an algorithm everyone

1893

01:24:26,260 --> 01:24:24,560

think about the society right now we

1894

01:24:29,729 --> 01:24:26,270

still got all the religions out there to

1895

01:24:32,410 --> 01:24:29,739

say we are less Hindus the Muslims Chris

1896

01:24:35,560 --> 01:24:32,420

everyone in the idea of the current and

1897

01:24:39,729 --> 01:24:35,570

Mormon current idea Scientologists we

1898

01:24:44,140 --> 01:24:39,739

are less than we are big pieces of terms

1899

01:24:46,960 --> 01:24:44,150

here born under the guise of a mistake

1900

01:24:49,360 --> 01:24:46,970

okay for Christians a guy committed

1901

01:24:51,580 --> 01:24:49,370

original sin so we come to earth so

1902

01:24:53,830 --> 01:24:51,590

here's God okay here's God I'm gonna

1903

01:24:55,479 --> 01:24:53,840

create out of the guff Guf and this is

1904

01:24:57,250 --> 01:24:55,489

an under the systemic idea of

1905

01:24:59,320 --> 01:24:57,260

Christianity I'm gonna go to the Well of

1906

01:25:01,450 --> 01:24:59,330

Souls the Gulf and I'm gonna pick up a

1907

01:25:04,540 --> 01:25:01,460

soul and go oh hi I'm God your Creator

1908

01:25:06,070 --> 01:25:04,550

go to earth and if you don't find me I'm

1909

01:25:08,950 --> 01:25:06,080

gonna send you a to eternal Hellfire

1910

01:25:10,810 --> 01:25:08,960

right as soon as you get born you're

1911

01:25:13,570 --> 01:25:10,820

effed from the get-go right because

1912

01:25:17,320 --> 01:25:13,580

someone else did something see the

1913

01:25:20,710 --> 01:25:17,330

serpent was knowledge we discovered

1914

01:25:22,720 --> 01:25:20,720

ourselves as whole with knowledge that

1915

01:25:25,300 --> 01:25:22,730

was the pursuant of the justification of

1916

01:25:27,160 --> 01:25:25,310

that meaning to understand the serpent

1917

01:25:29,770 --> 01:25:27,170

is not the devil the serpent was

1918

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:29,780

knowledge but of course it was diced and

1919

01:25:33,520 --> 01:25:31,760

sliced by you know the editing of their

1920

01:25:35,650 --> 01:25:33,530

church and things like that so whatever

1921

01:25:37,810 --> 01:25:35,660

that's cool that's life in and of itself

1922

01:25:39,910 --> 01:25:37,820

it's not my truth my truth is there's

1923

01:25:41,530 --> 01:25:39,920

not an angry god there's an

1924

01:25:42,880 --> 01:25:41,540

unconditional God and we are all the

1925

01:25:45,130 --> 01:25:42,890

same god from a different perspective

1926

01:25:46,630 --> 01:25:45,140

and we're discovering ourselves and the

1927

01:25:49,030 --> 01:25:46,640

possibilities of creation that is

1928

01:25:52,150 --> 01:25:49,040

evermore we just happen to be in a game

1929

01:25:55,479 --> 01:25:52,160

of mastery right now called humanity so

1930

01:25:58,630 --> 01:25:55,489

it's not that why we are searching all

1931

01:26:03,490 --> 01:25:58,640

the time to be rescued is because we are

1932

01:26:06,460 --> 01:26:03,500

so separated were only known as taught

1933

01:26:09,010 --> 01:26:06,470

that we need to be rescued because we

1934

01:26:11,200 --> 01:26:09,020

coveted when we got here in the psyche

1935

01:26:14,290 --> 01:26:11,210

field first off in the psyche field not

1936

01:26:16,840 --> 01:26:14,300

even spilled into by the breathing words

1937

01:26:18,580 --> 01:26:16,850

of your parents or the societal in the

1938

01:26:20,920 --> 01:26:18,590

psyche field of operation of your

1939

01:26:23,650 --> 01:26:20,930

awareness becoming a human you are

1940

01:26:26,050 --> 01:26:23,660

already less than so that algorithms be

1941

01:26:27,310 --> 01:26:26,060

built and it's been reinforced daily as

1942

01:26:28,900 --> 01:26:27,320

soon as you go to school what do they

1943

01:26:30,970 --> 01:26:28,910

teach you oh your teeth aren't straight

1944

01:26:32,650 --> 01:26:30,980

oh your hair is not this oh look at your

1945

01:26:34,750 --> 01:26:32,660

clothes Oh what about this

1946

01:26:36,400 --> 01:26:34,760

oh he's black he's white he's tall he's

1947

01:26:37,900 --> 01:26:36,410

short and then we start confining

1948

01:26:39,090 --> 01:26:37,910

ourselves at the barrier and then we

1949

01:26:42,300 --> 01:26:39,100

seek what

1950

01:26:44,490 --> 01:26:42,310

SiC Jimmy we seek comfort in numbers we

1951

01:26:46,890 --> 01:26:44,500

find our divisionary friends we find

1952

01:26:50,250 --> 01:26:46,900

ourselves in connections and then if we

1953

01:26:51,570 --> 01:26:50,260

get hurt or or they if they turn away

1954

01:26:52,380 --> 01:26:51,580

from us and they're not a friend anymore

1955

01:26:54,300 --> 01:26:52,390

oh my god

1956

01:26:55,800 --> 01:26:54,310

and then the dependencies and we realize

1957

01:26:57,180 --> 01:26:55,810

the dependencies on their people we get

1958

01:26:59,220 --> 01:26:57,190

across them get mad at I'm gonna get

1959

01:27:00,900 --> 01:26:59,230

upset and this is life and this is the

1960

01:27:03,450 --> 01:27:00,910

exquisite journey that we've discovered

1961

01:27:06,000 --> 01:27:03,460

so we're always seeking that about side

1962

01:27:12,240 --> 01:27:06,010

but it says it says oh my god it says

1963

01:27:14,370 --> 01:27:12,250

the kingdom of heaven lies within I am

1964

01:27:16,830 --> 01:27:14,380

that I am and that means you so say

1965

01:27:19,530 --> 01:27:16,840

those words in front of the mirror still

1966

01:27:25,770 --> 01:27:19,540

stare dead nuts in your eyes and say I

1967

01:27:31,470 --> 01:27:25,780

am and you will know God yeah and the my

1968

01:27:34,320 --> 01:27:31,480

answer to that is is is this everybody

1969

01:27:36,090 --> 01:27:34,330

out there that wants to criticize I was

1970

01:27:38,460 --> 01:27:36,100

reading last week I'm gonna make this

1971

01:27:40,440 --> 01:27:38,470

really quick I'd and I've got 30 seconds

1972

01:27:43,800 --> 01:27:40,450

for you to answer before the break there

1973

01:27:48,660 --> 01:27:43,810

that channeling I've read this huge

1974

01:27:51,990 --> 01:27:48,670

article that dazzling is actually the

1975

01:27:54,240 --> 01:27:52,000

devil sure yeah because that's the

1976

01:27:55,950 --> 01:27:54,250

resource they go to because the devil is

1977

01:27:58,680 --> 01:27:55,960

gonna trick everyone to go to hell I

1978

01:28:00,390 --> 01:27:58,690

don't see in that that's everyone's

1979

01:28:03,330 --> 01:28:00,400

exquisite right to understand that

1980

01:28:04,980 --> 01:28:03,340

experience right let him have it that's

1981

01:28:06,960 --> 01:28:04,990

not my choice no because I don't need to

1982

01:28:08,580 --> 01:28:06,970

defend my position as soon as I defend

1983

01:28:10,560 --> 01:28:08,590

did I become a preacher hood of my own

1984

01:28:12,810 --> 01:28:10,570

vibration of lack because I don't need

1985

01:28:16,050 --> 01:28:12,820

just to put any amount of justification

1986

01:28:19,140 --> 01:28:16,060

for my own isness because I am yeah and

1987

01:28:22,260 --> 01:28:19,150

the other yeah and see this is the thing

1988

01:28:24,980 --> 01:28:22,270

it's only hell if you're Christian right

1989

01:28:28,590 --> 01:28:24,990

it's only Satan if you're Christian if

1990

01:28:31,530 --> 01:28:28,600

if you are Hindu or if you you know

1991

01:28:34,320 --> 01:28:31,540

Buddha or you're hanging out in India

1992

01:28:37,200 --> 01:28:34,330

it's certainly not that you're not that

1993

01:28:37,950 --> 01:28:37,210

no so there you go that's that's my

1994

01:28:39,450 --> 01:28:37,960

argument

1995

01:28:41,550 --> 01:28:39,460

it doesn't really hold it doesn't really

1996

01:28:43,500 --> 01:28:41,560

hold water but that's where I'm sticking

1997

01:28:44,130 --> 01:28:43,510

to let's take a break right here our

1998

01:28:46,590 --> 01:28:44,140

guest tonight

1999

01:28:49,380 --> 01:28:46,600

Roxanne Swain Hart trying to get my

2000

01:28:52,350 --> 01:28:49,390

music going here and it is not behaving

2001

01:28:55,229 --> 01:28:52,360

come on let's try this one more time

2002

01:28:57,450 --> 01:28:55,239

there it goes okay you can take a break

2003

01:29:00,629 --> 01:28:57,460

when we come back we're gonna channel

2004

01:29:02,879 --> 01:29:00,639

I'm not sure where we are going to go or

2005

01:29:06,780 --> 01:29:02,889

what's gonna happen but Roxanna are you

2006

01:29:08,250 --> 01:29:06,790

ready oh yes let's do this be right back

2007

01:29:08,939 --> 01:29:08,260

this is paid to black I'm your chippy

2008

01:29:13,180 --> 01:29:08,949

Church our guest

2009

01:29:20,330 --> 01:29:15,439

everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2010

01:29:26,160 --> 01:29:23,610

this is kera digital broadcasting

2011

01:29:30,420 --> 01:29:26,170

station Salt Lake City Utah

2012

01:29:32,550 --> 01:29:30,430

Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse let's get

2013

01:29:34,530 --> 01:29:32,560

this man to the ER stat right away

2014

01:29:37,200 --> 01:29:34,540

doctor we see this every day heart

2015

01:29:39,600 --> 01:29:37,210

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2016

01:29:41,880 --> 01:29:39,610

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2017

01:29:43,620 --> 01:29:41,890

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2018

01:29:44,490 --> 01:29:43,630

and help avoid painful and expensive

2019

01:29:46,710 --> 01:29:44,500

surgery

2020

01:29:48,630 --> 01:29:46,720

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2021

01:29:50,910 --> 01:29:48,640

oral chelation product that you take

2022

01:29:53,550 --> 01:29:50,920

with juice you start to feel the results

2023

01:29:55,140 --> 01:29:53,560

fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2024

01:29:57,450 --> 01:29:55,150

over the body and that means more energy

2025

01:29:59,970 --> 01:29:57,460

and strength to take on the day with

2026

01:30:01,950 --> 01:29:59,980

less aches and pains 60 years of

2027

01:30:03,120 --> 01:30:01,960

research has gone into chelation and

2028

01:30:05,460 --> 01:30:03,130

angiogram

2029

01:30:07,710 --> 01:30:05,470

is the result a safe and easy way to

2030

01:30:09,840 --> 01:30:07,720

unblock your veins and arteries from

2031

01:30:11,850 --> 01:30:09,850

buildup that slow circulation shaping

2032

01:30:12,420 --> 01:30:11,860

dr. Jones please report to the emergency

2033

01:30:14,400 --> 01:30:12,430

room right away

2034

01:30:17,130 --> 01:30:14,410

log on now for a special radio offer

2035

01:30:22,260 --> 01:30:17,140

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2036

01:30:26,160 --> 01:30:22,270

/ radio ang io PRI m angio prim calm /

2037

01:30:30,660 --> 01:30:26,170

radio are call 877 8 a 270 221 that's

2038

01:30:33,150 --> 01:30:30,670

eight seven seven eight a 270 to 21 so

2039

01:30:36,810 --> 01:30:33,160

you love talk radio then you'll love

2040

01:30:39,660 --> 01:30:36,820

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2041

01:30:41,910 --> 01:30:39,670

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2042

01:30:43,980 --> 01:30:41,920

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2043

01:30:46,680 --> 01:30:43,990

and discover some new ones it's free

2044

01:30:47,940 --> 01:30:46,690

readily available online or on the

2045

01:30:49,950 --> 01:30:47,950

smartphone or tablet

2046

01:30:52,020 --> 01:30:49,960

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2047

01:30:55,410 --> 01:30:52,030

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2048

01:30:57,300 --> 01:30:55,420

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2049

01:31:00,930 --> 01:30:57,310

to download the free apps from Google

2050

01:31:03,180 --> 01:31:00,940

Play or the itunes app store your

2051

01:31:08,370 --> 01:31:03,190

contact for current news and trending

2052

01:31:10,950 --> 01:31:08,380

topics kgr a radio.com hello

2053

01:31:14,220 --> 01:31:10,960

Fator knots this is Jimmy Church and I'm

2054

01:31:17,250 --> 01:31:14,230

introducing new Pharma a company whose

2055

01:31:19,590 --> 01:31:17,260

products are based on science human

2056

01:31:24,150 --> 01:31:19,600

function based on the endocannabinoid

2057

01:31:26,550 --> 01:31:24,160

system or ECS new pharma firmly believes

2058

01:31:28,190 --> 01:31:26,560

in this science and their research

2059

01:31:31,040 --> 01:31:28,200

indicates that support

2060

01:31:34,190 --> 01:31:31,050

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

2061

01:31:37,220 --> 01:31:34,200

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

2062

01:31:37,910 --> 01:31:37,230

science includes relief capsules for

2063

01:31:41,090 --> 01:31:37,920

pain relief

2064

01:31:44,210 --> 01:31:41,100

sleep capsules which are natural support

2065

01:31:47,630 --> 01:31:44,220

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2066

01:31:50,690 --> 01:31:47,640

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2067

01:31:52,340 --> 01:31:50,700

support your active lifestyle just click

2068

01:31:54,830 --> 01:31:52,350

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2069

01:31:57,830 --> 01:31:54,840

and use the promo code f2b

2070

01:32:00,890 --> 01:31:57,840

for a 33 percent discount on all of

2071

01:32:03,230 --> 01:32:00,900

their products or visit new Pharma comm

2072

01:32:10,330 --> 01:32:03,240

for all of the knowledge on the science

2073

01:32:12,530 --> 01:32:10,340

that's GNU Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2074

01:32:14,240 --> 01:32:12,540

did you know that when you're on the

2075

01:32:16,700 --> 01:32:14,250

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2076

01:32:18,830 --> 01:32:16,710

available you can still listen to every

2077

01:32:21,440 --> 01:32:18,840

minute of fade to black by just calling

2078

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:21,450

six oh five five six two four four eight

2079

01:32:26,960 --> 01:32:24,480

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2080

01:32:29,540 --> 01:32:26,970

it saves your data plan and no extra

2081

01:32:32,360 --> 01:32:29,550

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2082

01:32:34,640 --> 01:32:32,370

call six oh five five six two four four

2083

01:32:37,250 --> 01:32:34,650

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2084

01:32:45,780 --> 01:32:37,260

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2085

01:32:50,270 --> 01:32:48,130

[Applause]

2086

01:32:54,530 --> 01:32:50,280

you want to know a secret

2087

01:32:57,470 --> 01:32:54,540

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2088

01:33:02,000 --> 01:32:57,480

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2089

01:33:07,489 --> 01:33:02,010

poor mr. rush I fade to black because

2090

01:33:13,009 --> 01:33:09,979

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2091

01:33:17,310 --> 01:33:13,019

on the game changer radio network and K

2092

01:33:28,870 --> 01:33:17,320

GRA the global radio alliance

2093

01:33:30,680 --> 01:33:28,880

[Music]

2094

01:33:32,419 --> 01:33:30,690

all right welcome back

2095

01:33:35,000 --> 01:33:32,429

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

2096

01:33:37,910 --> 01:33:35,010

our guest tonight Roxanne Swain heart

2097

01:33:41,450 --> 01:33:37,920

she's a Chandler we're gonna channel

2098

01:33:43,009 --> 01:33:41,460

here in just a second but before that

2099

01:33:46,339 --> 01:33:43,019

this segment of paid the black is

2100

01:33:48,109 --> 01:33:46,349

proudly brought to you by nu Pharma GNU

2101

01:33:51,589 --> 01:33:48,119

Pharma click on their banner over Jimmy

2102

01:33:54,799 --> 01:33:51,599

Church radio.com use the promo code F to

2103

01:33:59,990 --> 01:33:54,809

be you will get 33 percent off of your

2104

01:34:03,020 --> 01:34:00,000

order okay Roxanne now here we go now

2105

01:34:06,319 --> 01:34:03,030

this is I've got just one simple

2106

01:34:11,689 --> 01:34:06,329

question and as we move forward

2107

01:34:15,049 --> 01:34:11,699

can I change who I am speaking to as we

2108

01:34:17,990 --> 01:34:15,059

talk absolutely okay alright so your

2109

01:34:20,060 --> 01:34:18,000

show Kay take it away okay I wanna okay

2110

01:34:27,850 --> 01:34:20,070

I want to talk to you first can we do

2111

01:34:33,319 --> 01:34:30,919

greetings to you how are you Hugh how

2112

01:34:40,700 --> 01:34:33,329

are you yes excellent thanks for asking

2113

01:34:46,009 --> 01:34:40,710

Hugh your connection with Roxanne over

2114

01:34:49,310 --> 01:34:46,019

the years has has Roxanne been who you

2115

01:34:51,529 --> 01:34:49,320

needed her to be no no there was no

2116

01:34:53,750 --> 01:34:51,539

let's say alliance and probability and

2117

01:34:56,240 --> 01:34:53,760

for being an outcome I wouldn't be so

2118

01:34:58,879 --> 01:34:56,250

obtuse to a actually projector in an

2119

01:35:02,330 --> 01:34:58,889

idea because I have no want or need of

2120

01:35:04,850 --> 01:35:02,340

Roxanne being let's say an outcome of

2121

01:35:06,500 --> 01:35:04,860

measurement but if I did that and when I

2122

01:35:08,540 --> 01:35:06,510

containment that that that that don't

2123

01:35:10,700 --> 01:35:08,550

don't buy me listen and generally

2124

01:35:13,729 --> 01:35:10,710

mastering yourself and allowance for a

2125

01:35:16,939 --> 01:35:13,739

second to understand the concept here

2126

01:35:18,680 --> 01:35:16,949

listen Roxanne is a potential and I get

2127

01:35:22,100 --> 01:35:18,690

to see Roxanne express herself which

2128

01:35:24,529 --> 01:35:22,110

only creates me infer them it she's

2129

01:35:26,660 --> 01:35:24,539

weaving the tapestry of life as I am

2130

01:35:28,640 --> 01:35:26,670

being weaved by her as I am weaving her

2131

01:35:31,580 --> 01:35:28,650

as well as we all are together as the

2132

01:35:33,080 --> 01:35:31,590

unive one so to understand yourself I

2133

01:35:35,779 --> 01:35:33,090

didn't come in to be an intentional

2134

01:35:38,240 --> 01:35:35,789

you're thinking of a masked human

2135

01:35:40,189 --> 01:35:38,250

outcome here Roxanne isn't doing

2136

01:35:40,490 --> 01:35:40,199

anything except discovering Roxanne I

2137

01:35:42,530 --> 01:35:40,500

was

2138

01:35:45,320 --> 01:35:42,540

potential that she ran across accepted

2139

01:35:48,160 --> 01:35:45,330

it and ran with it and where that goes

2140

01:35:50,330 --> 01:35:48,170

is where it goes it's not measured

2141

01:35:52,850 --> 01:35:50,340

humanity loves measurement because it

2142

01:35:54,530 --> 01:35:52,860

retains themselves in divisional ideas

2143

01:35:57,440 --> 01:35:54,540

of where they stand on the chessboard of

2144

01:35:59,090 --> 01:35:57,450

life and that's truly not needed what's

2145

01:36:00,740 --> 01:35:59,100

needed is that now the freedom and

2146

01:36:03,170 --> 01:36:00,750

allows us to discover yourself and with

2147

01:36:05,000 --> 01:36:03,180

no fashions of declaration of being

2148

01:36:07,640 --> 01:36:05,010

judged of seeking aberration a

2149

01:36:11,060 --> 01:36:07,650

betterment or worse all you are is the

2150

01:36:14,560 --> 01:36:11,070

perfect now of constant evolution change

2151
01:36:18,350 --> 01:36:14,570
so go ahead now how did you you found

2152
01:36:21,050 --> 01:36:18,360
Roxanne how did you mind her I didn't

2153
01:36:24,470 --> 01:36:21,060
find her I wasn't looking see you were

2154
01:36:27,770 --> 01:36:24,480
looking as and I'm here and she's there

2155
01:36:30,950 --> 01:36:27,780
we're both and you are too as well as

2156
01:36:33,410 --> 01:36:30,960
all here and now there is never there

2157
01:36:36,380 --> 01:36:33,420
and then there and then exist in the

2158
01:36:39,170 --> 01:36:36,390
earth Erik's of time the mind of past

2159
01:36:41,380 --> 01:36:39,180
and the possibilities of the future here

2160
01:36:43,880 --> 01:36:41,390
and now is all that is you are never

2161
01:36:48,200 --> 01:36:43,890
disconnected from creation in and of

2162
01:36:50,300 --> 01:36:48,210
itself you are as I am here and now so

2163
01:36:52,250 --> 01:36:50,310

that's why this is now because we have

2164

01:36:54,050 --> 01:36:52,260

opened ourselves up to the frequency

2165

01:36:58,970 --> 01:36:54,060

vibration of connection through

2166

01:37:01,070 --> 01:36:58,980

co-creation so here it is Roxy listen to

2167

01:37:03,740 --> 01:37:01,080

that voice in her head and allowed it to

2168

01:37:05,930 --> 01:37:03,750

come through and as it's coming through

2169

01:37:08,360 --> 01:37:05,940

she spoke the words because that was the

2170

01:37:09,920 --> 01:37:08,370

connection of the moment to allow and

2171

01:37:11,840 --> 01:37:09,930

she allowed it poof and then she

2172

01:37:14,120 --> 01:37:11,850

realizes me and I'm like hey you want to

2173

01:37:16,580 --> 01:37:14,130

learn the channel and she goes booyah

2174

01:37:18,740 --> 01:37:16,590

let's go and I didn't hang out too long

2175

01:37:21,260 --> 01:37:18,750

for Danno sophia's the main idea of

2176

01:37:23,750 --> 01:37:21,270

Roxy's beginnings Oh Sophia's came

2177

01:37:25,550 --> 01:37:23,760

through and started speaking and and

2178

01:37:27,020 --> 01:37:25,560

went from there and then we had several

2179

01:37:30,470 --> 01:37:27,030

others and it keeps going in the

2180

01:37:34,520 --> 01:37:30,480

consistency of everlasting change if

2181

01:37:38,750 --> 01:37:34,530

there is a only then and we are in the

2182

01:37:41,750 --> 01:37:38,760

now then what about time travel is time

2183

01:37:43,580 --> 01:37:41,760

travel time travel is a co-created idea

2184

01:37:47,120 --> 01:37:43,590

of the moment okay now let me explain

2185

01:37:48,560 --> 01:37:47,130

this idea you are now you validate the

2186

01:37:53,360 --> 01:37:48,570

time what time do you have

2187

01:37:53,630 --> 01:37:53,370

I have 837 52 so that is your time that

2188

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:53,640

is

2189

01:37:57,290 --> 01:37:54,960

now created in the moment by you

2190

01:37:59,180 --> 01:37:57,300

validating the time you're in but when

2191

01:38:01,550 --> 01:37:59,190

you don't pay attention to time what

2192

01:38:04,460 --> 01:38:01,560

happens you kind of lose track of time

2193

01:38:06,440 --> 01:38:04,470

you're kind and now all of a sudden you

2194

01:38:09,020 --> 01:38:06,450

have a real good life and then let's say

2195

01:38:10,610 --> 01:38:09,030

two three four hours have passed because

2196

01:38:12,080 --> 01:38:10,620

you're in the Blissett now not paying

2197

01:38:13,460 --> 01:38:12,090

attention to time and as soon as you pay

2198

01:38:15,620 --> 01:38:13,470

attention to time then you start to

2199

01:38:17,600 --> 01:38:15,630

measure so time travel is where you

2200

01:38:20,270 --> 01:38:17,610

think things are but truly it's just a

2201
01:38:21,920 --> 01:38:20,280
KO period of time because yesterday is

2202
01:38:26,570 --> 01:38:21,930
now from that point of view

2203
01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:26,580
they're all existing in the now but it

2204
01:38:30,920 --> 01:38:28,560
has to be understood in a point of view

2205
01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:30,930
on where you validate yourself to be

2206
01:38:35,450 --> 01:38:33,600
when you validate time time Internet

2207
01:38:38,390 --> 01:38:35,460
itself is part of the dimension of your

2208
01:38:40,310 --> 01:38:38,400
fourth dimension or you have a 3d idea

2209
01:38:43,070 --> 01:38:40,320
you have a third dimensional earth you

2210
01:38:45,020 --> 01:38:43,080
see in 3d right and then you add another

2211
01:38:47,390 --> 01:38:45,030
element called time hence you're in the

2212
01:38:50,720 --> 01:38:47,400
fourth dimension or third density take

2213
01:38:53,720 --> 01:38:50,730

what you will so that idea is part of

2214

01:38:57,050 --> 01:38:53,730

your experience as a creator to validate

2215

01:38:58,520 --> 01:38:57,060

future past so you can time travel but

2216

01:39:01,370 --> 01:38:58,530

what it's going to be is a permission

2217

01:39:04,250 --> 01:39:01,380

slip on however you seek to time travel

2218

01:39:07,430 --> 01:39:04,260

and experience that co-created moment to

2219

01:39:10,370 --> 01:39:07,440

where you exist in the now as let's say

2220

01:39:12,620 --> 01:39:10,380

in the dinosaur age or in the future of

2221

01:39:15,290 --> 01:39:12,630

twenty twenty twelve or twenty fifteen

2222

01:39:19,190 --> 01:39:15,300

over that's past Broxson of let's say

2223

01:39:22,820 --> 01:39:19,200

twenty fifty mmm that kind of idea

2224

01:39:25,550 --> 01:39:22,830

yes you and can you see the future or

2225

01:39:28,100 --> 01:39:25,560

can you time I believe billions of prob

2226

01:39:30,170 --> 01:39:28,110

I don't validate I'm because I'm here

2227

01:39:32,450 --> 01:39:30,180

and now so I have all now's accessible

2228

01:39:34,370 --> 01:39:32,460

to me I just go into a now so let's

2229

01:39:36,230 --> 01:39:34,380

let's look at this let's let's use your

2230

01:39:37,370 --> 01:39:36,240

imagination you up for it for a second

2231

01:39:40,370 --> 01:39:37,380

you're here with me yes

2232

01:39:42,530 --> 01:39:40,380

okay so straw an imaginary line in front

2233

01:39:44,270 --> 01:39:42,540

of your eyes and maybe look at it from

2234

01:39:46,580 --> 01:39:44,280

the idea of space and make it a bright

2235

01:39:48,770 --> 01:39:46,590

white light and look at the left and

2236

01:39:50,540 --> 01:39:48,780

left hand side just put a point and then

2237

01:39:52,580 --> 01:39:50,550

draw a line all the way to the right

2238

01:39:55,220 --> 01:39:52,590

hand side and put another point so let's

2239

01:39:57,350 --> 01:39:55,230

label the neck left hand so I just like

2240

01:39:59,330 --> 01:39:57,360

a graph of your geometrical idea

2241

01:40:00,860 --> 01:39:59,340

highschool days so you draw a little

2242

01:40:02,570 --> 01:40:00,870

line you got that line you put a little

2243

01:40:04,940 --> 01:40:02,580

dot there and let's mark that eighteen

2244

01:40:06,520 --> 01:40:04,950

hundred ok now go all the way down and

2245

01:40:08,590 --> 01:40:06,530

Mark the other one three

2246

01:40:10,300 --> 01:40:08,600

and now start putting tick marks

2247

01:40:12,850 --> 01:40:10,310

anywhere you want to man zoom in and

2248

01:40:15,460 --> 01:40:12,860

then you validate a time so let's see

2249

01:40:17,830 --> 01:40:15,470

the first is 1800s so let's all dive in

2250

01:40:20,920 --> 01:40:17,840

together to the 1800s and explore

2251
01:40:23,080 --> 01:40:20,930
together everybody now let's enjoy look

2252
01:40:24,580 --> 01:40:23,090
at that the 1800s do you see the picture

2253
01:40:26,440 --> 01:40:24,590
do you see the color of the sky do you

2254
01:40:28,240 --> 01:40:26,450
see the green grass do you see the

2255
01:40:30,340 --> 01:40:28,250
picture s are you seen the dirt road a

2256
01:40:33,190 --> 01:40:30,350
farm road maybe are you seeing the old

2257
01:40:34,990 --> 01:40:33,200
die my idea horse and buggy are you up

2258
01:40:36,610 --> 01:40:35,000
there in Pennsylvania Amish country can

2259
01:40:38,440 --> 01:40:36,620
you see what's going on down there or

2260
01:40:41,230 --> 01:40:38,450
you Divisional down in the Southern's

2261
01:40:43,030 --> 01:40:41,240
where are you in the eighteen hundreds

2262
01:40:45,130 --> 01:40:43,040
all you have to do is call it 1800 and

2263
01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:45,140

poof you're there but see the validation

2264

01:40:49,270 --> 01:40:47,360

mind of the run let's say the separated

2265

01:40:50,860 --> 01:40:49,280

mind rather is trying to validate this

2266

01:40:52,540 --> 01:40:50,870

through its consequences of its own

2267

01:40:54,630 --> 01:40:52,550

ideology of separation which of course

2268

01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:54,640

is futile because you don't believe it

2269

01:40:59,680 --> 01:40:57,440

simple so now let's look to the right

2270

01:41:02,050 --> 01:40:59,690

let's go to the year 3000 that's how I

2271

01:41:03,790 --> 01:41:02,060

see here and now I go anywhere I want to

2272

01:41:05,680 --> 01:41:03,800

I don't even validate time till I

2273

01:41:08,230 --> 01:41:05,690

concrete in the world of the now called

2274

01:41:11,020 --> 01:41:08,240

time and then I validate whatever idea

2275

01:41:14,470 --> 01:41:11,030

by joining in on a co-created psyche and

2276

01:41:17,500 --> 01:41:14,480

here we are in 2017 18 rather Thank You

2277

01:41:20,410 --> 01:41:17,510

Roxy we're in 2018 together yay this is

2278

01:41:22,120 --> 01:41:20,420

where we are we can be and you are and a

2279

01:41:23,980 --> 01:41:22,130

whole bunch of different ideas we all

2280

01:41:26,140 --> 01:41:23,990

know you have bath selves and future

2281

01:41:28,060 --> 01:41:26,150

selves you just don't know how to access

2282

01:41:30,850 --> 01:41:28,070

them because you only believe your this

2283

01:41:33,730 --> 01:41:30,860

idea meat wagon called a body and your

2284

01:41:36,100 --> 01:41:33,740

mind your personality is your extent and

2285

01:41:37,810 --> 01:41:36,110

it's not you're connected to creation

2286

01:41:39,310 --> 01:41:37,820

you never were disconnected just

2287

01:41:41,710 --> 01:41:39,320

illusioned in the idea of separation

2288

01:41:43,210 --> 01:41:41,720

called forgetfulness and that's the game

2289

01:41:44,980 --> 01:41:43,220

and that's what we're playing this is

2290

01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:44,990

the mastery to ascend of species through

2291

01:41:51,160 --> 01:41:47,600

the idea of remembrance in its exquisite

2292

01:41:53,860 --> 01:41:51,170

journey so time travel is absolutely

2293

01:41:56,110 --> 01:41:53,870

possible only to the world of the person

2294

01:41:57,820 --> 01:41:56,120

that is time traveling and if you are

2295

01:42:00,340 --> 01:41:57,830

part of that co-creation then you

2296

01:42:02,860 --> 01:42:00,350

certainly can time travel and pull

2297

01:42:05,470 --> 01:42:02,870

yourself right back to the dinosaur age

2298

01:42:07,900 --> 01:42:05,480

or to the future and check things out of

2299

01:42:10,570 --> 01:42:07,910

course you can do that there is nothing

2300

01:42:13,480 --> 01:42:10,580

impossible it is your halau ability of

2301
01:42:18,010 --> 01:42:13,490
knowing yourself as unlimited to allow

2302
01:42:22,000 --> 01:42:18,020
these occurrences glad you did you

2303
01:42:24,520 --> 01:42:22,010
did you ever have a physical body yes

2304
01:42:26,230 --> 01:42:24,530
yes I've had several physical bodies and

2305
01:42:28,990 --> 01:42:26,240
several going on right now and several

2306
01:42:30,760 --> 01:42:29,000
in the future too I love being physical

2307
01:42:33,490 --> 01:42:30,770
but they're not all human there are many

2308
01:42:35,890 --> 01:42:33,500
many attributes of me I am plie TM I

2309
01:42:38,830 --> 01:42:35,900
remarked Orion I am the idea of Zephyr I

2310
01:42:40,840 --> 01:42:38,840
am let's say draconian Ramon Yin let's

2311
01:42:43,240 --> 01:42:40,850
say I have a couple other ideas that you

2312
01:42:45,280 --> 01:42:43,250
wouldn't quite understand as physicality

2313
01:42:47,170 --> 01:42:45,290

but it is in the physical state but it

2314

01:42:49,360 --> 01:42:47,180

doesn't have quite of a dimensional idea

2315

01:42:50,770 --> 01:42:49,370

it's a second density so you don't have

2316

01:42:53,650 --> 01:42:50,780

the same view ship of a third density

2317

01:42:55,090 --> 01:42:53,660

world seeing what you call a 3d world

2318

01:42:56,680 --> 01:42:55,100

it's more of a 2d world may have

2319

01:43:00,160 --> 01:42:56,690

physicality there are cells over there

2320

01:43:01,120 --> 01:43:00,170

so sure yeah did you did you ever walk

2321

01:43:04,300 --> 01:43:01,130

earth

2322

01:43:07,690 --> 01:43:04,310

oh yeah many times spice trade men at

2323

01:43:10,660 --> 01:43:07,700

one time milk maid at another time fair

2324

01:43:12,750 --> 01:43:10,670

lady at another time a salted surf at

2325

01:43:15,040 --> 01:43:12,760

one time raped pillaged and plundered

2326

01:43:17,500 --> 01:43:15,050

being the rapist and the villager and

2327

01:43:19,930 --> 01:43:17,510

the plunderer I've been at all I love

2328

01:43:22,660 --> 01:43:19,940

being human why because it is the most

2329

01:43:24,460 --> 01:43:22,670

exquisite idea it is the purity and

2330

01:43:26,410 --> 01:43:24,470

authentic not knowing you're connected

2331

01:43:29,980 --> 01:43:26,420

to see the possibilities of you just

2332

01:43:32,260 --> 01:43:29,990

blazing gloriously through what creation

2333

01:43:35,170 --> 01:43:32,270

of the now with what the power of God as

2334

01:43:41,610 --> 01:43:35,180

your own creative choice just not

2335

01:43:45,490 --> 01:43:41,620

knowing priceless you you contribute to

2336

01:43:48,850 --> 01:43:45,500

the energetic field at all times that is

2337

01:43:51,210 --> 01:43:48,860

around us well not just around you kiddo

2338

01:43:54,490 --> 01:43:51,220

without me you collapse into what

2339

01:43:57,130 --> 01:43:54,500

non-existence see without you I collapse

2340

01:43:59,410 --> 01:43:57,140

in the non-existence once you are in

2341

01:44:01,390 --> 01:43:59,420

existence you are an essential eternal

2342

01:44:04,660 --> 01:44:01,400

part of existence in and of itself and

2343

01:44:07,300 --> 01:44:04,670

nothing you none no no no nobody nothing

2344

01:44:09,370 --> 01:44:07,310

no not one ounce of existence can be

2345

01:44:11,680 --> 01:44:09,380

extinguished for all of existence would

2346

01:44:13,720 --> 01:44:11,690

collapse in a non existence and since

2347

01:44:18,030 --> 01:44:13,730

non-existence is full we are here this

2348

01:44:20,980 --> 01:44:18,040

is Beshara 101 Thank You Darryl these

2349

01:44:24,070 --> 01:44:20,990

hang on since non-existence is full we

2350

01:44:26,230 --> 01:44:24,080

are only over here so I am always

2351

01:44:28,540 --> 01:44:26,240

contributing but I'm not contributing an

2352

01:44:30,280 --> 01:44:28,550

intention I don't need an intentional

2353

01:44:30,959 --> 01:44:30,290

eyes anyway because I'm enough being

2354

01:44:34,560 --> 01:44:30,969

part of it

2355

01:44:35,790 --> 01:44:34,570

distance and guess what so are you go

2356

01:44:38,879 --> 01:44:35,800

ahead now

2357

01:44:41,310 --> 01:44:38,889

you just you you just mentioned Bashar

2358

01:44:44,219 --> 01:44:41,320

and I found that interesting are you in

2359

01:44:47,279 --> 01:44:44,229

contact with Bashar sure but I'm not

2360

01:44:49,379 --> 01:44:47,289

Bashar means messenger I am can't

2361

01:44:51,870 --> 01:44:49,389

contact with the civilization in the

2362

01:44:54,209 --> 01:44:51,880

entity that has channeled through the

2363

01:44:55,950 --> 01:44:54,219

idea of darrell bashar is a messenger of

2364

01:44:59,160 --> 01:44:55,960

the SS ani civilization in his

2365

01:45:01,319 --> 01:44:59,170

representation of a mouthpiece to speak

2366

01:45:02,459 --> 01:45:01,329

to that of humanity through different

2367

01:45:05,189 --> 01:45:02,469

idea conduits

2368

01:45:08,069 --> 01:45:05,199

there are several bashar messengers upon

2369

01:45:09,810 --> 01:45:08,079

earth most certainly darrell is

2370

01:45:11,459 --> 01:45:09,820

channeling an individual singularity

2371

01:45:13,950 --> 01:45:11,469

which no one else will channel that

2372

01:45:16,620 --> 01:45:13,960

co-created singularity and but there are

2373

01:45:19,290 --> 01:45:16,630

other parts of the asani civilization

2374

01:45:22,169 --> 01:45:19,300

that are most certainly let's say

2375

01:45:25,200 --> 01:45:22,179

channeling the idea of that sa

2376

01:45:27,750 --> 01:45:25,210

civilization through let's say humanity

2377

01:45:29,939 --> 01:45:27,760

a human would you like to speak to one

2378

01:45:32,640 --> 01:45:29,949

of them i i do i was actually while I

2379

01:45:34,680 --> 01:45:32,650

was gonna do that through Hugh but shall

2380

01:45:37,200 --> 01:45:34,690

do it through me cuz I'm not an SS Ani

2381

01:45:46,859 --> 01:45:37,210

I'm Hugh right okay I want to do it

2382

01:45:48,209 --> 01:45:46,869

through Roxy yes and by in greetings to

2383

01:45:49,680 --> 01:45:48,219

you would bid you a good day how are you

2384

01:45:51,750 --> 01:45:49,690

I am good

2385

01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:51,760

I have many toys thank you so much for

2386

01:45:54,330 --> 01:45:53,199

coming in you have many questions of

2387

01:45:56,580 --> 01:45:54,340

course you do because you're on the

2388

01:45:59,100 --> 01:45:56,590

commonality of seeking yourself in

2389

01:46:00,930 --> 01:45:59,110

betterment how rich and bloodthirsty you

2390

01:46:03,810 --> 01:46:00,940

are to understand yourself and

2391

01:46:08,310 --> 01:46:03,820

separation we bid you and beg you to

2392

01:46:10,350 --> 01:46:08,320

start let's go the disclosure that

2393

01:46:15,569 --> 01:46:10,360

happened through the mainstream media on

2394

01:46:18,419 --> 01:46:15,579

December 16 2017 yes was this your

2395

01:46:21,060 --> 01:46:18,429

intention I didn't have intention I had

2396

01:46:23,549 --> 01:46:21,070

probability I am a speaker of truth my

2397

01:46:25,830 --> 01:46:23,559

truth that idea has allowed you to be a

2398

01:46:28,020 --> 01:46:25,840

choice of your truth where there is no

2399

01:46:29,549 --> 01:46:28,030

intention of good or bad or failure or

2400

01:46:31,890 --> 01:46:29,559

success because then you work in that

2401

01:46:33,750 --> 01:46:31,900

idea paradigm of that polarity if you

2402

01:46:35,520 --> 01:46:33,760

are under the guise of such mannerisms

2403

01:46:38,399 --> 01:46:35,530

then you will be enslaved to such a

2404

01:46:40,109 --> 01:46:38,409

world of course so we are not here to

2405

01:46:42,540 --> 01:46:40,119

have an intentional eyes outcome for

2406

01:46:44,280 --> 01:46:42,550

Humanity we are here to offer yourself

2407

01:46:46,350 --> 01:46:44,290

in your own trust to under

2408

01:46:49,140 --> 01:46:46,360

and yourself if you can understand and

2409

01:46:52,020 --> 01:46:49,150

remember yourself everybody know thyself

2410

01:46:54,900 --> 01:46:52,030

in the idea of go ahead and take a

2411

01:46:55,410 --> 01:46:54,910

chance on trusting yourself it's not too

2412

01:46:57,270 --> 01:46:55,420

late

2413

01:47:00,630 --> 01:46:57,280

are you understand what I'm saying you

2414

01:47:02,460 --> 01:47:00,640

follow I do I do follow excellent so

2415

01:47:04,800 --> 01:47:02,470

that disclosure was an ideology of a

2416

01:47:07,170 --> 01:47:04,810

probability to give to humanity their

2417

01:47:09,150 --> 01:47:07,180

own individual idea to how to choose it

2418

01:47:11,490 --> 01:47:09,160

it's not gonna go away we're not going

2419

01:47:14,340 --> 01:47:11,500

to miss it out on it we're not going to

2420

01:47:16,140 --> 01:47:14,350

eff it up and say uh-uh we didn't do

2421

01:47:18,840 --> 01:47:16,150

this right because that's the causality

2422

01:47:19,230 --> 01:47:18,850

of a what caused an effect balancing

2423

01:47:20,970 --> 01:47:19,240

mine

2424

01:47:22,920 --> 01:47:20,980

simple so if you look at yourself in

2425

01:47:25,440 --> 01:47:22,930

that aspect this was a potential for

2426

01:47:27,810 --> 01:47:25,450

Humanity to start absorbing some kind of

2427

01:47:29,700 --> 01:47:27,820

vibration that vibration in and of

2428

01:47:31,350 --> 01:47:29,710

itself tells them a quality of their own

2429

01:47:33,150 --> 01:47:31,360

discernment that discernment is the

2430

01:47:35,400 --> 01:47:33,160

truth when they understand their truth

2431

01:47:37,500 --> 01:47:35,410

and guess what they get to troops and as

2432

01:47:39,180 --> 01:47:37,510

they choose their own authentic the only

2433

01:47:41,250 --> 01:47:39,190

thing that's going to happen is their

2434

01:47:42,740 --> 01:47:41,260

discovery of the isness and there were

2435

01:47:45,390 --> 01:47:42,750

less than there are ideas of their own

2436

01:47:47,340 --> 01:47:45,400

separated mind of imprisonment and allow

2437

01:47:49,650 --> 01:47:47,350

themselves to be more free offering that

2438

01:47:50,880 --> 01:47:49,660

light to the people around them and the

2439

01:47:53,760 --> 01:47:50,890

only thing that's going to result is a

2440

01:47:58,770 --> 01:47:53,770

very happy species called humanity go

2441

01:48:02,040 --> 01:47:58,780

ahead is this is this for us a stage one

2442

01:48:04,830 --> 01:48:02,050

or is there is there more to come that

2443

01:48:07,020 --> 01:48:04,840

we will be able to handle well it's not

2444

01:48:09,810 --> 01:48:07,030

gonna be not handling you cannot not

2445

01:48:12,180 --> 01:48:09,820

handle have you ever ever ever ever ever

2446

01:48:14,790 --> 01:48:12,190

ever ever not handled what's men in your

2447

01:48:16,620 --> 01:48:14,800

world really answers no because you're

2448

01:48:18,900 --> 01:48:16,630

here and now so stop fighting for your

2449

01:48:20,670 --> 01:48:18,910

limitations if everyone is here and now

2450

01:48:22,890 --> 01:48:20,680

there's nothing you could not handle so

2451

01:48:25,050 --> 01:48:22,900

if it is go back to the idea of what

2452

01:48:26,940 --> 01:48:25,060

Roxanne was talking about earlier listen

2453

01:48:28,830 --> 01:48:26,950

very closely don't let it run over like

2454

01:48:30,870 --> 01:48:28,840

a speed bumps you're going too fast she

2455

01:48:32,790 --> 01:48:30,880

said if you can understand it in your

2456

01:48:35,190 --> 01:48:32,800

reality you must be the equal frequency

2457

01:48:37,320 --> 01:48:35,200

vibration to that so whatever is in your

2458

01:48:39,630 --> 01:48:37,330

reality you can handle because you are

2459

01:48:42,120 --> 01:48:39,640

the equal of that vibrational co-created

2460

01:48:44,100 --> 01:48:42,130

reality it means you're in tune with it

2461

01:48:46,610 --> 01:48:44,110

if therefore if you were in tune with it

2462

01:48:48,720 --> 01:48:46,620

then you must be able to quote handle it

2463

01:48:50,940 --> 01:48:48,730

nothing is gonna go on the deep end

2464

01:48:52,680 --> 01:48:50,950

their only reason why any entity isn't

2465

01:48:54,690 --> 01:48:52,690

here yet and the aliens haven't shown up

2466

01:48:56,940 --> 01:48:54,700

yet they have and let's say individual

2467

01:48:57,580 --> 01:48:56,950

singularity moments of course contacts

2468

01:48:58,959 --> 01:48:57,590

and

2469

01:49:00,370 --> 01:48:58,969

little things are happening around the

2470

01:49:02,500 --> 01:49:00,380

world but we're talking about the mass

2471

01:49:05,800 --> 01:49:02,510

psyche co-creation is because you guys

2472

01:49:08,200 --> 01:49:05,810

still have guns lots and lots of guns so

2473

01:49:10,930 --> 01:49:08,210

if we show up you're going to shoot us

2474

01:49:14,649 --> 01:49:10,940

you're not ready so that's why we're not

2475

01:49:17,439 --> 01:49:14,659

here when we show up is your vibration

2476

01:49:20,410 --> 01:49:17,449

is the match of our vibration that of

2477

01:49:23,740 --> 01:49:20,420

the first alien species to show up that

2478

01:49:26,260 --> 01:49:23,750

idea hmm will be let's say

2479

01:49:27,910 --> 01:49:26,270

in accordance with the mass psyche the

2480

01:49:29,560 --> 01:49:27,920

psyche of humanity now there's other

2481

01:49:30,939 --> 01:49:29,570

humans won't see it they'll be on this

2482

01:49:32,169 --> 01:49:30,949

earth over here they'll be on this earth

2483

01:49:34,120 --> 01:49:32,179

over here that's not your responsibility

2484

01:49:36,129 --> 01:49:34,130

nor your conjecture to bring them along

2485

01:49:38,800 --> 01:49:36,139

because they're all gods and they last

2486

01:49:41,109 --> 01:49:38,810

forever so get over it allow them to be

2487

01:49:43,300 --> 01:49:41,119

their choice then you free yourself up

2488

01:49:45,669 --> 01:49:43,310

from protests and helping others to

2489

01:49:47,140 --> 01:49:45,679

understand what you know and start being

2490

01:49:49,180 --> 01:49:47,150

what you know and offer light the

2491

01:49:51,160 --> 01:49:49,190

highest and love of course so in that

2492

01:49:54,010 --> 01:49:51,170

idea what you're going to understand

2493

01:49:56,560 --> 01:49:54,020

yourself as this potential of first

2494

01:49:59,200 --> 01:49:56,570

contact will be ready and everyone

2495

01:50:01,000 --> 01:49:59,210

co-creating to experience that is ready

2496

01:50:02,919 --> 01:50:01,010

and of course you guys aren't gonna have

2497

01:50:05,530 --> 01:50:02,929

guns because we're not interested in

2498

01:50:07,720 --> 01:50:05,540

fighting you because we don't fight you

2499

01:50:10,000 --> 01:50:07,730

fight you put fighting on us

2500

01:50:12,790 --> 01:50:10,010

you think we fight you think we have

2501
01:50:15,910 --> 01:50:12,800
guns you think we are zapping things

2502
01:50:17,080 --> 01:50:15,920
around the galaxy no that's you masking

2503
01:50:20,200 --> 01:50:17,090
us as monsters

2504
01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:20,210
we're bunny rabbits work nice fun fuzzy

2505
01:50:24,160 --> 01:50:21,920
little people that like to have a good

2506
01:50:25,959 --> 01:50:24,170
time we would love to experience your

2507
01:50:27,729 --> 01:50:25,969
own co-creation I can't wait to have a

2508
01:50:31,570 --> 01:50:27,739
cup of coffee at Starbucks I'm telling

2509
01:50:34,089 --> 01:50:31,580
you where where are you right now

2510
01:50:37,510 --> 01:50:34,099
on my planet is sunny you're on your

2511
01:50:40,479 --> 01:50:37,520
planet s asani vs so our communication

2512
01:50:44,050 --> 01:50:40,489
fourth dimension is in real-time of

2513
01:50:47,169 --> 01:50:44,060

course where is there is a fake time no

2514

01:50:50,290 --> 01:50:47,179

in that it's a here and now say cute go

2515

01:50:53,020 --> 01:50:50,300

ahead right so the entire universe can

2516

01:50:54,399 --> 01:50:53,030

do just that we can communicate in real

2517

01:50:56,439 --> 01:50:54,409

time of course

2518

01:51:01,359 --> 01:50:56,449

because everything once again is here

2519

01:51:04,689 --> 01:51:01,369

and now not there and then the yes but

2520

01:51:06,609 --> 01:51:04,699

are there if you're on on your planet as

2521

01:51:10,090 --> 01:51:06,619

sassani which is fine I understand that

2522

01:51:13,660 --> 01:51:10,100

do you ever have ship

2523

01:51:16,900 --> 01:51:13,670

here yes we have one right above your

2524

01:51:19,330 --> 01:51:16,910

idea Sedona right now and why can't we

2525

01:51:22,240 --> 01:51:19,340

why can't we see it that's because you

2526

01:51:24,490 --> 01:51:22,250

can't allow yourself to see it once you

2527

01:51:27,070 --> 01:51:24,500

open yourself up release your filters

2528

01:51:28,720 --> 01:51:27,080

from your own self shift your vibration

2529

01:51:30,580 --> 01:51:28,730

by not shifting your vibration

2530

01:51:31,990 --> 01:51:30,590

intentionally shifting your vibration

2531

01:51:34,270 --> 01:51:32,000

only allows you to think about your

2532

01:51:37,450 --> 01:51:34,280

vibration as less than so you are the

2533

01:51:39,070 --> 01:51:37,460

democracy of sustaining your own current

2534

01:51:41,230 --> 01:51:39,080

vibration out of lack because you're

2535

01:51:42,960 --> 01:51:41,240

saying you need to shift what you do is

2536

01:51:46,230 --> 01:51:42,970

already you are the highest vibration

2537

01:51:48,760 --> 01:51:46,240

possible within yourself you are God

2538

01:51:51,220 --> 01:51:48,770

period so what you have to understand

2539

01:51:54,960 --> 01:51:51,230

yourself is to release yourself from

2540

01:51:58,420 --> 01:51:54,970

your own idea what filters those

2541

01:52:00,970 --> 01:51:58,430

perceiving mind concepts that say why

2542

01:52:02,620 --> 01:52:00,980

can't I do this all you have to do is

2543

01:52:04,540 --> 01:52:02,630

accept that you cannot do that and then

2544

01:52:06,370 --> 01:52:04,550

you can because you are in a polarized

2545

01:52:08,770 --> 01:52:06,380

world and if you ever try to change

2546

01:52:10,840 --> 01:52:08,780

yourself in the separation self of lack

2547

01:52:13,690 --> 01:52:10,850

then you will only sustain vibration

2548

01:52:15,310 --> 01:52:13,700

because vibration bequeaths vibration if

2549

01:52:17,170 --> 01:52:15,320

you are the allowance you for natural

2550

01:52:19,660 --> 01:52:17,180

state to breathe through your idea now

2551

01:52:21,610 --> 01:52:19,670

and allow it to fill yourself your

2552

01:52:23,320 --> 01:52:21,620

isness once again then you will

2553

01:52:25,900 --> 01:52:23,330

understand yourself an allowance and

2554

01:52:28,240 --> 01:52:25,910

that will connect to our civilization

2555

01:52:31,540 --> 01:52:28,250

and then you will know yourself as in

2556

01:52:33,340 --> 01:52:31,550

view ship of our ship excellent but

2557

01:52:35,350 --> 01:52:33,350

don't look don't try just be and you

2558

01:52:37,870 --> 01:52:35,360

shall see if you do anything else that

2559

01:52:39,760 --> 01:52:37,880

is your mind going look at me I'm trying

2560

01:52:41,740 --> 01:52:39,770

and you have done a lifetime of that

2561

01:52:45,790 --> 01:52:41,750

ain't it ain't working so try the other

2562

01:52:49,420 --> 01:52:45,800

way allow the now I love my coffee I'm

2563

01:52:51,730 --> 01:52:49,430

drinking some now how does a fourth

2564

01:52:54,700 --> 01:52:51,740

dimensional being on another planet

2565

01:52:56,380 --> 01:52:54,710

drink their XP well we don't drink

2566

01:52:58,720 --> 01:52:56,390

coffee we don't have the physicality of

2567

01:53:01,360 --> 01:52:58,730

that idea we have it in a different way

2568

01:53:03,610 --> 01:53:01,370

of vibrational experience we relate to

2569

01:53:05,890 --> 01:53:03,620

reality as you are relating through

2570

01:53:08,380 --> 01:53:05,900

reality through vibration hours of

2571

01:53:10,480 --> 01:53:08,390

subsequent to our reality it is not

2572

01:53:12,640 --> 01:53:10,490

computable or comprehensible by you

2573

01:53:14,910 --> 01:53:12,650

because you are the Dominion of your

2574

01:53:17,500 --> 01:53:14,920

reality and that idea of physicality

2575

01:53:19,150 --> 01:53:17,510

however I can most certainly enjoy a cup

2576

01:53:21,700 --> 01:53:19,160

of coffee with you all I do is slow down

2577

01:53:23,050 --> 01:53:21,710

my vibrational essence and create what

2578

01:53:24,080 --> 01:53:23,060

you call the same frequency of

2579

01:53:26,660 --> 01:53:24,090

physicality form

2580

01:53:28,729 --> 01:53:26,670

in a little body book give myself a

2581

01:53:30,770 --> 01:53:28,739

let's say an exterior an edge I

2582

01:53:32,930 --> 01:53:30,780

understand gravity my co-creation with

2583

01:53:34,939 --> 01:53:32,940

the elements the earth Gaia in and of

2584

01:53:37,520 --> 01:53:34,949

itself as also the psyche of humanity

2585

01:53:39,950 --> 01:53:37,530

and enjoy a nice cup of coffee a pumpkin

2586

01:53:42,109 --> 01:53:39,960

spiced chai latte would be on the menu

2587

01:53:45,760 --> 01:53:42,119

for me I would I would I would enjoy

2588

01:53:50,479 --> 01:53:45,770

that opportunity may I ask a question

2589

01:53:53,450 --> 01:53:50,489

from one of our listeners yes this is

2590

01:53:55,820 --> 01:53:53,460

from Archangel and the question is I

2591

01:53:58,490 --> 01:53:55,830

believe that time is non-existent

2592

01:54:01,669 --> 01:53:58,500

without a point of reference and time is

2593

01:54:05,359 --> 01:54:01,679

a measurement made by mankind is that

2594

01:54:07,040 --> 01:54:05,369

the proper way of looking at time well

2595

01:54:08,810 --> 01:54:07,050

we can look at it this way through your

2596

01:54:09,979 --> 01:54:08,820

truth in the now of course its proper

2597

01:54:13,100 --> 01:54:09,989

it's absolutely perfect

2598

01:54:15,589 --> 01:54:13,110

however understand it's not man-made you

2599

01:54:18,320 --> 01:54:15,599

have valued it in the idea time is not

2600

01:54:20,810 --> 01:54:18,330

man-made but there is a key I would like

2601
01:54:24,020 --> 01:54:20,820
to point out reference of a point of now

2602
01:54:28,280 --> 01:54:24,030
that now starts you out as the ability

2603
01:54:30,680 --> 01:54:28,290
to perceive time so that is constituted

2604
01:54:33,379 --> 01:54:30,690
by your choice I value myself as

2605
01:54:35,419 --> 01:54:33,389
yesterday between that point in this

2606
01:54:39,169 --> 01:54:35,429
point I've haven't the experience of the

2607
01:54:42,050 --> 01:54:39,179
past of course and my mind can see I am

2608
01:54:44,450 --> 01:54:42,060
in today Monday and there is a Friday so

2609
01:54:46,339 --> 01:54:44,460
between now and Friday I see two points

2610
01:54:48,950 --> 01:54:46,349
in existing between those points his

2611
01:54:51,080 --> 01:54:48,960
future I label that therefore that I am

2612
01:54:52,760 --> 01:54:51,090
the truth of that if it is however don't

2613
01:54:55,879 --> 01:54:52,770

be so arrogant to think it is man-made

2614

01:54:58,490 --> 01:54:55,889

it is not man-made it is the idea of

2615

01:55:00,740 --> 01:54:58,500

your density you have created the

2616

01:55:02,930 --> 01:55:00,750

elements of your world you also by the

2617

01:55:04,910 --> 01:55:02,940

way equal to time you have gravity also

2618

01:55:06,439 --> 01:55:04,920

by the way you have heat also by the way

2619

01:55:09,109 --> 01:55:06,449

you have water also by the way you have

2620

01:55:11,750 --> 01:55:09,119

everything in your experience not one is

2621

01:55:14,660 --> 01:55:11,760

more or less they are part they are the

2622

01:55:18,169 --> 01:55:14,670

Harmony equation if you will of this

2623

01:55:21,830 --> 01:55:18,179

perfect idea may I Channel

2624

01:55:23,810 --> 01:55:21,840

may I speak to Steve Jobs yes but Steve

2625

01:55:25,850 --> 01:55:23,820

is gonna have a difficult time and I

2626

01:55:32,180 --> 01:55:25,860

will tell you why well ok you want to do

2627

01:55:34,280 --> 01:55:32,190

it I've only got one only got one

2628

01:55:36,800 --> 01:55:34,290

question for Steve before the break I

2629

01:55:38,029 --> 01:55:36,810

don't Steve hi what's up kid oh the

2630

01:55:40,029 --> 01:55:38,039

reason we're gonna have a hot car

2631

01:55:43,489 --> 01:55:40,039

hanukkah's if anyone knows me I cuss

2632

01:55:46,520 --> 01:55:43,499

because it's just such a pain in the mmm

2633

01:55:48,109 --> 01:55:46,530

for you guys to listen you don't listen

2634

01:55:50,299 --> 01:55:48,119

that's why we yell because you don't

2635

01:55:52,039 --> 01:55:50,309

listen you want to hear things softly so

2636

01:55:53,989 --> 01:55:52,049

we do things hardly so you can penetrate

2637

01:55:55,369 --> 01:55:53,999

the mind of separation that expects

2638

01:55:57,229 --> 01:55:55,379

everything to be soft lambdas and

2639

01:56:00,020 --> 01:55:57,239

lollipops so you can actually fill

2640

01:56:01,969 --> 01:56:00,030

yourself alive in your own pain that's

2641

01:56:05,179 --> 01:56:01,979

why we offer yelling so go ahead with

2642

01:56:08,750 --> 01:56:05,189

your question Steve yes are you happy

2643

01:56:10,189 --> 01:56:08,760

with this no good I not be happy God why

2644

01:56:12,020 --> 01:56:10,199

do you think I have to be happy you're

2645

01:56:12,889 --> 01:56:12,030

not happy okay I know you're separated

2646

01:56:16,219 --> 01:56:12,899

go ahead with your question

2647

01:56:18,889 --> 01:56:16,229

no this new iPhone I'm not happy with

2648

01:56:21,619 --> 01:56:18,899

I'm not happy with it would that's your

2649

01:56:24,079 --> 01:56:21,629

choice but you know what it's not mine I

2650

01:56:26,029 --> 01:56:24,089

did what I did I'm not interested in

2651
01:56:28,189 --> 01:56:26,039
humanity anymore Steve Jobs

2652
01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:28,199
Steve Jobs is no longer the idea of that

2653
01:56:32,859 --> 01:56:30,239
Steve Jobs that you guys know I'm a

2654
01:56:34,669 --> 01:56:32,869
whole being experienced myself as the

2655
01:56:37,520 --> 01:56:34,679
discovery of Steve

2656
01:56:39,319 --> 01:56:37,530
so I on humanity discover myself and

2657
01:56:40,879 --> 01:56:39,329
that beautiful ideology of that

2658
01:56:43,250 --> 01:56:40,889
contained belief systems

2659
01:56:45,259 --> 01:56:43,260
I had billy boy next to me we did some

2660
01:56:49,399 --> 01:56:45,269
great things we discovered ourselves we

2661
01:56:51,949 --> 01:56:49,409
argued we lived I died I loved myself I

2662
01:56:54,379 --> 01:56:51,959
lived it and I don't care what you do is

2663
01:56:56,389 --> 01:56:54,389

it because I'm not hurt because I've

2664

01:56:58,339 --> 01:56:56,399

given you a playground to play with it

2665

01:57:00,679 --> 01:56:58,349

and they made this new phone and it's

2666

01:57:03,529 --> 01:57:00,689

called the X and whatever it is it is

2667

01:57:06,770 --> 01:57:03,539

but see my child my friend my compadre

2668

01:57:08,959 --> 01:57:06,780

my comrade-in-arms Jimmy that's your

2669

01:57:10,669 --> 01:57:08,969

choice to call it I don't like it if you

2670

01:57:13,520 --> 01:57:10,679

don't like it go buy a Samsung I'm not

2671

01:57:16,459 --> 01:57:13,530

gonna be hurt I got enough okay Steve

2672

01:57:19,449 --> 01:57:16,469

one question before the break we have 60

2673

01:57:24,259 --> 01:57:19,459

seconds this is the question did you

2674

01:57:26,179 --> 01:57:24,269

channel the idea for the iPhone did it

2675

01:57:28,579 --> 01:57:26,189

just come to you from somewhere else

2676

01:57:30,739 --> 01:57:28,589

yeah well it's not somewhere else I mean

2677

01:57:33,139 --> 01:57:30,749

at the time it was like one of those

2678

01:57:34,939 --> 01:57:33,149

thoughts you know is it was like Bill he

2679

01:57:39,079 --> 01:57:34,949

got that thought of Windows it was like

2680

01:57:42,109 --> 01:57:39,089

wow damn bill that was awesome

2681

01:57:44,329 --> 01:57:42,119

he comes out with that idea and you know

2682

01:57:46,459 --> 01:57:44,339

my little PIFAN II came into an idea of

2683

01:57:48,829 --> 01:57:46,469

musung everyone knows me they know I'm

2684

01:57:50,899 --> 01:57:48,839

use I kind of gaze off into the idea I

2685

01:57:52,070 --> 01:57:50,909

put my hand on my chin and I look out

2686

01:57:56,810 --> 01:57:52,080

the window and then

2687

01:58:00,500 --> 01:57:56,820

there it is the the year legacy Steve

2688

01:58:02,480 --> 01:58:00,510

today tends to be the Guru guy sitting

2689

01:58:05,090 --> 01:58:02,490

in the lotus position burning some

2690

01:58:07,220 --> 01:58:05,100

incense yes that's the that's what I

2691

01:58:10,460 --> 01:58:07,230

left people to see me as but I was never

2692

01:58:12,320 --> 01:58:10,470

that in permanency people always equate

2693

01:58:13,940 --> 01:58:12,330

to their last experience as that so yeah

2694

01:58:16,220 --> 01:58:13,950

they think I'm lotus and burning incense

2695

01:58:19,190 --> 01:58:16,230

sure I did that sure what about it is

2696

01:58:22,730 --> 01:58:19,200

that is that okay for people to hold you

2697

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:22,740

up on that kind of pedestal we're if

2698

01:58:26,590 --> 01:58:24,000

they choose to do that

2699

01:58:29,660 --> 01:58:26,600

let them but see I'm not a pedestal I'm

2700

01:58:33,740 --> 01:58:29,670

potential what does that mean

2701

01:58:36,020 --> 01:58:33,750

don't be a creator of an iPhone be what

2702

01:58:39,260 --> 01:58:36,030

your passion is mine just happened to be

2703

01:58:41,150 --> 01:58:39,270

the idea of electronics computers see

2704

01:58:43,580 --> 01:58:41,160

that was my authentic I went after it

2705

01:58:47,330 --> 01:58:43,590

and of course I had the perfect timing

2706

01:58:51,980 --> 01:58:47,340

I had the exquisite timing of creating

2707

01:58:53,840 --> 01:58:51,990

it now you people humanity as well is I

2708

01:58:56,060 --> 01:58:53,850

didn't understand the same potential

2709

01:58:59,320 --> 01:58:56,070

because I didn't see it that way I know

2710

01:59:03,290 --> 01:58:59,330

we got 60 seconds here's what I saw I

2711

01:59:05,950 --> 01:59:03,300

spoke in passion my truth and the result

2712

01:59:08,540 --> 01:59:05,960

was acceptance because it was passion

2713

01:59:11,090 --> 01:59:08,550

everybody has passion if you are a

2714

01:59:14,000 --> 01:59:11,100

passionate dick ditch-digger then please

2715

01:59:17,270 --> 01:59:14,010

go dig her ditches whatever it is

2716

01:59:19,850 --> 01:59:17,280

whatever it is be that passion and you

2717

01:59:21,410 --> 01:59:19,860

will know freedom don't worry about how

2718

01:59:22,940 --> 01:59:21,420

much money you make don't worry about if

2719

01:59:24,590 --> 01:59:22,950

your parents think that's a good job or

2720

01:59:26,150 --> 01:59:24,600

not if you want to be an artisan who

2721

01:59:28,460 --> 01:59:26,160

want to waste your life on video games

2722

01:59:30,710 --> 01:59:28,470

do that what you do and you will know

2723

01:59:32,600 --> 01:59:30,720

yourself in passion and then every

2724

01:59:34,820 --> 01:59:32,610

action whether it's washing the dishes

2725

01:59:36,770 --> 01:59:34,830

are back in the floor or making love to

2726

01:59:39,020 --> 01:59:36,780

your man and you're gonna know one thing

2727

01:59:41,420 --> 01:59:39,030

I am alive and that's what I found and

2728

01:59:43,850 --> 01:59:41,430

that's what I represent I represent that

2729

01:59:46,310 --> 01:59:43,860

and I wanted people to see that but do

2730

01:59:48,890 --> 01:59:46,320

not mimic me do not become me do not

2731

01:59:53,740 --> 01:59:48,900

follow in my footsteps in the I Dalek

2732

01:59:57,200 --> 01:59:53,750

ideology of what's a and becoming Oh God

2733

02:00:00,230 --> 01:59:57,210

don't mimic don't become me in my

2734

02:00:03,170 --> 02:00:00,240

footsteps I'm a permission slips for you

2735

02:00:05,420 --> 02:00:03,180

guys to walk your own discovery there's

2736

02:00:06,390 --> 02:00:05,430

so much left and humanity to discover

2737

02:00:07,800 --> 02:00:06,400

about

2738

02:00:10,500 --> 02:00:07,810

you know what it is I'll tell you how

2739

02:00:12,120 --> 02:00:10,510

much less infinite infinite is left and

2740

02:00:13,650 --> 02:00:12,130

you're afraid because you're afraid of

2741

02:00:16,650 --> 02:00:13,660

failure you're afraid you can't do it

2742

02:00:18,959 --> 02:00:16,660

and you try to let's say emulate me or

2743

02:00:20,790 --> 02:00:18,969

business models and try to become rich

2744

02:00:23,250 --> 02:00:20,800

and you put on masks and you put on

2745

02:00:25,200 --> 02:00:23,260

clothes you put on suits and you run to

2746

02:00:26,939 --> 02:00:25,210

work and you go look I'm busy I'm busy

2747

02:00:28,229 --> 02:00:26,949

that's why I yelled at the people

2748

02:00:30,000 --> 02:00:28,239

because they didn't want to be there

2749

02:00:32,040 --> 02:00:30,010

they didn't want to be in those offices

2750

02:00:33,570 --> 02:00:32,050

with me trying but I had the ones that

2751

02:00:35,550 --> 02:00:33,580

loved it they sat in a little

2752

02:00:37,770 --> 02:00:35,560

workstation and they just did their

2753

02:00:39,450 --> 02:00:37,780

thing and they were just alive doing

2754

02:00:40,979 --> 02:00:39,460

their thing they were soldering little

2755

02:00:42,479 --> 02:00:40,989

things and they were doing their little

2756

02:00:44,580 --> 02:00:42,489

things and they were alive and that's

2757

02:00:46,590 --> 02:00:44,590

what made it so wood that's why a polite

2758

02:00:48,270 --> 02:00:46,600

such a vibration that's why it is

2759

02:00:49,890 --> 02:00:48,280

because it was someone they loved what

2760

02:00:52,169 --> 02:00:49,900

they're doing every part of that love

2761

02:00:55,380 --> 02:00:52,179

became the ideology of that and we

2762

02:00:57,450 --> 02:00:55,390

created a whole society bin we created a

2763

02:00:59,250 --> 02:00:57,460

whole connection it's not an idea of a

2764

02:01:03,229 --> 02:00:59,260

culture it's not an idea of a religion

2765

02:01:06,689 --> 02:01:03,239

it's potential that's what it is

2766

02:01:09,959 --> 02:01:06,699

thank you thank you for that Steve and I

2767

02:01:11,880 --> 02:01:09,969

don't even even I have to pay the bill

2768

02:01:14,850 --> 02:01:11,890

Steve you understand that our guest

2769

02:01:16,620 --> 02:01:14,860

tonight well it was Steve Jobs Roxanne

2770

02:01:19,020 --> 02:01:16,630

Swain heart I'm your host Amy church

2771

02:01:21,330 --> 02:01:19,030

this is fade to black more with Roxanne

2772

02:01:22,620 --> 02:01:21,340

maybe Steve right after this short break

2773

02:01:24,870 --> 02:01:22,630

we're going to take your phone calls

2774

02:01:30,480 --> 02:01:24,880

three two three eight to five five zero

2775

02:01:30,490 --> 02:01:36,610

[Music]

2776

02:01:43,850 --> 02:01:39,790

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2777

02:01:46,130 --> 02:01:43,860

you're listening to fade to black always

2778

02:01:48,980 --> 02:01:46,140

on the edge of the hottest alternative

2779

02:02:08,210 --> 02:01:48,990

talk chilly church with fade to black

2780

02:02:11,930 --> 02:02:08,220

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

2781

02:02:13,700 --> 02:02:11,940

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2782

02:02:16,490 --> 02:02:13,710

experienced more than our fair share

2783

02:02:18,980 --> 02:02:16,500

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

2784

02:02:21,200 --> 02:02:18,990

last month I decided to make sure my

2785

02:02:23,330 --> 02:02:21,210

family does not have to worry about food

2786

02:02:27,080 --> 02:02:23,340

should we get caught in a real emergency

2787

02:02:28,970 --> 02:02:27,090

situation introducing Humana a healthy

2788

02:02:30,590 --> 02:02:28,980

storable product that tastes so good

2789

02:02:32,600 --> 02:02:30,600

that you'll want to eat it every day

2790

02:02:35,300 --> 02:02:32,610

instead of just during those times of

2791

02:02:38,720 --> 02:02:35,310

duress all new manna products have a 25

2792

02:02:40,840 --> 02:02:38,730

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

2793

02:02:43,280 --> 02:02:40,850

preservatives and are made in America

2794

02:02:45,320 --> 02:02:43,290

with the new manna pack in your home

2795

02:02:47,840 --> 02:02:45,330

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2796

02:02:50,630 --> 02:02:47,850

that you've protected your family not

2797

02:02:53,180 --> 02:02:50,640

only have I tasted and tested I own it

2798

02:02:54,920 --> 02:02:53,190

now you can too just click on the new

2799

02:02:57,230 --> 02:02:54,930

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

2800

02:02:59,690 --> 02:02:57,240

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

2801

02:03:01,340 --> 02:02:59,700

order in addition to a discount we'll

2802

02:03:05,780 --> 02:03:01,350

send you an autograph fade to black

2803

02:03:07,700 --> 02:03:05,790

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe do you

2804

02:03:09,680 --> 02:03:07,710

worry a lot whether you're a college

2805

02:03:12,170 --> 02:03:09,690

student busy professional parent or

2806

02:03:13,820 --> 02:03:12,180

grandparent ongoing stress and elevated

2807

02:03:16,160 --> 02:03:13,830

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

2808

02:03:16,760 --> 02:03:16,170

can rob your memory your health and your

2809

02:03:18,950 --> 02:03:16,770

future

2810

02:03:20,990 --> 02:03:18,960

now you can combat the effects of stress

2811

02:03:22,940 --> 02:03:21,000

and anxiety while improving your memory

2812

02:03:25,040 --> 02:03:22,950

and recall at the same time with the

2813

02:03:26,810 --> 02:03:25,050

dietary supplement calm and clever

2814

02:03:28,940 --> 02:03:26,820

studies show that the ingredients in

2815

02:03:31,430 --> 02:03:28,950

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2816

02:03:32,870 --> 02:03:31,440

as 30% in one to two weeks call one

2817

02:03:36,010 --> 02:03:32,880

eight hundred seven five eight eight

2818

02:03:38,530 --> 02:03:36,020

seven four six or calm and clever calm

2819

02:03:46,420 --> 02:03:38,540

you listen to us and we listen to you

2820

02:03:49,510 --> 02:03:46,430

and so does the CIA day GRA radio.com

2821

02:03:50,410 --> 02:03:49,520

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

2822

02:03:52,120 --> 02:03:50,420

health right now

2823

02:03:54,790 --> 02:03:52,130

why do you ask because of what it does

2824

02:03:56,170 --> 02:03:54,800

for the body unfortunately I can't tell

2825

02:03:57,820 --> 02:03:56,180

you all about the benefit you know

2826
02:04:00,520 --> 02:03:57,830
there's reasons do your due diligence

2827
02:04:03,100 --> 02:04:00,530
and log on to ancient life oil com

2828
02:04:05,110 --> 02:04:03,110
that's ancient life oil calm angel life

2829
02:04:07,210 --> 02:04:05,120
oil uses organic ingredients and is

2830
02:04:10,110 --> 02:04:07,220
blended in coconut oil for some of the

2831
02:04:12,910 --> 02:04:10,120
best benefits legal in 50 states and

2832
02:04:17,760 --> 02:04:12,920
non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

2833
02:04:20,230 --> 02:04:17,770
oil calm that's ancient wife oil calm

2834
02:04:22,540 --> 02:04:20,240
you are listening to fade to black

2835
02:04:27,820 --> 02:04:22,550
with Jimmy Church on the game change in

2836
02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:27,830
network hi I'm Lisa Vance your listings

2837
02:04:33,610 --> 02:04:30,800
Jimmy Church this is revolution the

2838
02:04:41,110 --> 02:04:33,620

revolution will not be televised the

2839

02:05:19,910 --> 02:05:14,850

[Music]

2840

02:05:26,399 --> 02:05:23,010

all right fade to black

2841

02:05:30,720 --> 02:05:26,409

I'm Jimmy Church I guess tonight Roxanne

2842

02:05:33,479 --> 02:05:30,730

Swinehart Swain art and the we're just

2843

02:05:35,490 --> 02:05:33,489

speaking with Steve Jobs by the way that

2844

02:05:37,050 --> 02:05:35,500

was pretty amazing and this next segment

2845

02:05:40,500 --> 02:05:37,060

of fade to black is proudly brought to

2846

02:05:43,379 --> 02:05:40,510

you by new mana they do have a special

2847

02:05:46,080 --> 02:05:43,389

going on right now ten percent off free

2848

02:05:48,600 --> 02:05:46,090

shipping and an autographed fade to

2849

02:05:51,510 --> 02:05:48,610

black t-shirt all with the promo code

2850

02:05:54,660 --> 02:05:51,520

Jimmy ten that's Jimmy and the number

2851
02:05:55,910 --> 02:05:54,670
ten Roxanne are you ready to take some

2852
02:05:58,560 --> 02:05:55,920
phone calls

2853
02:06:00,510 --> 02:05:58,570
absolutely so this is still Steve you

2854
02:06:03,089 --> 02:06:00,520
want Roxy back over the woods oh well

2855
02:06:05,640 --> 02:06:03,099
let's leave that up to the callers all

2856
02:06:07,229 --> 02:06:05,650
right yeah let's uh let's see what

2857
02:06:07,620 --> 02:06:07,239
happens here how your life getting fade

2858
02:06:14,879 --> 02:06:07,630
to black

2859
02:06:19,770 --> 02:06:14,889
say hi to Roxanne you're live hey hello

2860
02:06:26,669 --> 02:06:19,780
darling how are you okay I've never

2861
02:06:33,510 --> 02:06:26,679
gotten that I am a gentleman and this is

2862
02:06:37,410 --> 02:06:33,520
captain how are you sir hi captain you

2863
02:06:41,930 --> 02:06:37,420

know you are you say a lot of things

2864

02:06:46,919 --> 02:06:41,940

with passion and I love that about you

2865

02:06:55,620 --> 02:06:46,929

what age were you did you discover your

2866

02:07:01,439 --> 02:06:55,630

passion never bring Roxy back hey guys

2867

02:07:03,240 --> 02:07:01,449

um hey captain passion it wasn't

2868

02:07:05,939 --> 02:07:03,250

necessarily an age more than it was a

2869

02:07:08,700 --> 02:07:05,949

moment we've all had moments of passion

2870

02:07:10,709 --> 02:07:08,710

we expressed them when we all of a

2871

02:07:12,930 --> 02:07:10,719

sudden just become naked and don't care

2872

02:07:14,850 --> 02:07:12,940

about the world and how we are being

2873

02:07:16,950 --> 02:07:14,860

it's kind of like when you when you're

2874

02:07:20,129 --> 02:07:16,960

dancing like no one can see you and

2875

02:07:22,109 --> 02:07:20,139

that's the passion I discover so it

2876

02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:22,119

wasn't a finite in time I was passionate

2877

02:07:25,379 --> 02:07:23,920

about one thing and then all of a sudden

2878

02:07:27,180 --> 02:07:25,389

I was scared to do this thing in the

2879

02:07:30,660 --> 02:07:27,190

moment so I wasn't passionate about it I

2880

02:07:32,050 --> 02:07:30,670

was more imagery about it passion is the

2881

02:07:34,270 --> 02:07:32,060

everlasting expression

2882

02:07:36,280 --> 02:07:34,280

what you are we only dampen it with our

2883

02:07:38,200 --> 02:07:36,290

belief systems with we're not allowed to

2884

02:07:39,820 --> 02:07:38,210

be this one I can't do that we can't be

2885

02:07:42,370 --> 02:07:39,830

passionate about this we have to be

2886

02:07:46,150 --> 02:07:42,380

serious about life things like that so

2887

02:07:48,760 --> 02:07:46,160

yeah passion is the moment in what we

2888

02:07:51,340 --> 02:07:48,770

tend to think of humanity we want to

2889

02:07:53,530 --> 02:07:51,350

passion in an idea of a career what's my

2890

02:07:55,990 --> 02:07:53,540

highest joy what's my purpose what's my

2891

02:07:59,260 --> 02:07:56,000

passion passion is now I'm very

2892

02:08:01,330 --> 02:07:59,270

passionate when I'm walking I'm very

2893

02:08:02,920 --> 02:08:01,340

passionate when I'm cleaning I'm very

2894

02:08:05,140 --> 02:08:02,930

passionate when I'm making love to my

2895

02:08:07,630 --> 02:08:05,150

boyfriend I'm very passionate when I'm

2896

02:08:10,000 --> 02:08:07,640

watching the NFL you know the playoffs

2897

02:08:13,900 --> 02:08:10,010

I'm very passionate about now and I've

2898

02:08:16,510 --> 02:08:13,910

just become by unmet in go of my

2899

02:08:18,700 --> 02:08:16,520

separated mind of filters of acceptance

2900

02:08:20,770 --> 02:08:18,710

and an admiration of trying to keep

2901
02:08:23,920 --> 02:08:20,780
myself in some kind of imagery against

2902
02:08:26,860 --> 02:08:23,930
everyone else's beliefs to fit in then I

2903
02:08:29,530 --> 02:08:26,870
discover passion as always now and if

2904
02:08:31,900 --> 02:08:29,540
you are that vibration remember creation

2905
02:08:33,700 --> 02:08:31,910
in our and just just just keep this to

2906
02:08:35,980 --> 02:08:33,710
the akashic universe where we live right

2907
02:08:38,050 --> 02:08:35,990
now in our universe understand that

2908
02:08:39,640 --> 02:08:38,060
vibration creates the reality

2909
02:08:41,320 --> 02:08:39,650
I don't know and won't pretend to know

2910
02:08:43,930 --> 02:08:41,330
everything beyond this idea of the

2911
02:08:46,120 --> 02:08:43,940
vibration but vibration creates a

2912
02:08:48,520 --> 02:08:46,130
reality so if I am passionate then my

2913
02:08:51,280 --> 02:08:48,530

vibration attracts the same equal that's

2914

02:08:53,890 --> 02:08:51,290

why my life is passionate I am passion I

2915

02:08:56,290 --> 02:08:53,900

choose my joy in my life is exquisite I

2916

02:08:58,540 --> 02:08:56,300

love everything every day every now

2917

02:09:00,790 --> 02:08:58,550

about my life all the experiences is

2918

02:09:03,670 --> 02:09:00,800

because I'm speaking expressing him

2919

02:09:05,860 --> 02:09:03,680

being my truth my passion and whatever I

2920

02:09:08,260 --> 02:09:05,870

do it doesn't matter I don't care how

2921

02:09:09,730 --> 02:09:08,270

humanity says my channeling is my job or

2922

02:09:11,860 --> 02:09:09,740

my website this is what I do for a

2923

02:09:15,130 --> 02:09:11,870

living let them have that I'm passionate

2924

02:09:17,320 --> 02:09:15,140

about mine now I'm alive and that is

2925

02:09:19,840 --> 02:09:17,330

what it is that's what passion is for me

2926

02:09:22,540 --> 02:09:19,850

Donna makes sense thank you for that

2927

02:09:24,100 --> 02:09:22,550

captain and let's keep this going hi

2928

02:09:24,810 --> 02:09:24,110

your life I'm fade to black who's

2929

02:09:29,020 --> 02:09:24,820

calling

2930

02:09:32,370 --> 02:09:29,030

hi Jimmy this is Alec I rock then hi

2931

02:09:36,040 --> 02:09:32,380

Alex how are you doing Oh doing okay

2932

02:09:38,410 --> 02:09:36,050

last three chandler's that were on I've

2933

02:09:39,760 --> 02:09:38,420

been asking the same question and I

2934

02:09:41,170 --> 02:09:39,770

haven't it'll get him answered actually

2935

02:09:43,510 --> 02:09:41,180

I've been asking these questions for at

2936

02:09:48,450 --> 02:09:43,520

least a year and they'll get answered so

2937

02:09:55,180 --> 02:09:52,990

absolutely could you Tanel god of course

2938

02:09:58,830 --> 02:09:55,190

I'm doing it right now but see you're

2939

02:10:02,020 --> 02:09:58,840

seeing is the idea of Roxanne

2940

02:10:05,110 --> 02:10:02,030

okay well I'm talking about the creator

2941

02:10:08,110 --> 02:10:05,120

of all that is well that's you my friend

2942

02:10:09,730 --> 02:10:08,120

and see I know you don't like to hear

2943

02:10:10,810 --> 02:10:09,740

that and that's why maybe you're not

2944

02:10:13,270 --> 02:10:10,820

getting the answer because you have an

2945

02:10:15,580 --> 02:10:13,280

expectation of what God is but if the

2946

02:10:17,500 --> 02:10:15,590

other one and the one are also newsflash

2947

02:10:21,400 --> 02:10:17,510

my friend you're the same God that

2948

02:10:23,110 --> 02:10:21,410

you're seeking you are and you're just

2949

02:10:25,300 --> 02:10:23,120

in your own individual forgotten point

2950

02:10:27,220 --> 02:10:25,310

of view see the separated mind can't see

2951

02:10:29,710 --> 02:10:27,230

that God over there and this God is the

2952

02:10:31,330 --> 02:10:29,720

same God but if it's all vibrational

2953

02:10:33,460 --> 02:10:31,340

point of view from the same source then

2954

02:10:35,440 --> 02:10:33,470

it is the same God but the equatable

2955

02:10:37,210 --> 02:10:35,450

mind can't put that into references and

2956

02:10:39,250 --> 02:10:37,220

understand how that is so you're seeking

2957

02:10:40,810 --> 02:10:39,260

a continuation the last three channelers

2958

02:10:42,850 --> 02:10:40,820

and now you just said it for yourself

2959

02:10:44,710 --> 02:10:42,860

you're expecting a certainty of an

2960

02:10:46,870 --> 02:10:44,720

answer that your mind can equate to as a

2961

02:10:48,550 --> 02:10:46,880

truth of acceptance and if you don't

2962

02:10:50,080 --> 02:10:48,560

feel that or get that truth from a

2963

02:10:52,090 --> 02:10:50,090

channel then you ain't gonna be happy

2964

02:10:53,980 --> 02:10:52,100

and you're gonna keep your pursuit of

2965

02:10:55,690 --> 02:10:53,990

always trying to find the truth when the

2966

02:10:57,550 --> 02:10:55,700

stone-cold fact is is you get to choose

2967

02:10:59,890 --> 02:10:57,560

your truth because all truths are truth

2968

02:11:03,070 --> 02:10:59,900

the ultimate truth is that you choose

2969

02:11:05,710 --> 02:11:03,080

your truth that's where you are so if I

2970

02:11:08,320 --> 02:11:05,720

can channel God I will channel God and

2971

02:11:10,240 --> 02:11:08,330

God will come here now then that moment

2972

02:11:13,090 --> 02:11:10,250

becomes your choice to whether true is

2973

02:11:14,730 --> 02:11:13,100

it is God it's up to you are you in

2974

02:11:18,340 --> 02:11:14,740

agreement on that and we have an accord

2975

02:11:20,470 --> 02:11:18,350

fair enough we think that's my question

2976

02:11:21,820 --> 02:11:20,480

well yeah see there you go you get what

2977

02:11:31,390 --> 02:11:21,830

you want because your God hey blacks

2978

02:11:42,350 --> 02:11:38,300

go ahead Alex what you got I'm sweet oh

2979

02:11:44,420 --> 02:11:42,360

that's funny hi it's not funny it's you

2980

02:11:46,340 --> 02:11:44,430

but it is funny from a one point of view

2981

02:11:48,110 --> 02:11:46,350

or another point of view you get to do

2982

02:11:50,750 --> 02:11:48,120

that because you have but seized upon

2983

02:11:52,610 --> 02:11:50,760

yourself the latent ideas of a mind of

2984

02:11:54,380 --> 02:11:52,620

separation to come to journey into this

2985

02:11:56,900 --> 02:11:54,390

moment so you can express your own

2986

02:11:58,430 --> 02:11:56,910

isness which only expands me for I am

2987

02:12:00,709 --> 02:11:58,440

you child

2988

02:12:03,410 --> 02:12:00,719

I haven't been nothing but you the whole

2989

02:12:05,540 --> 02:12:03,420

idea yet you seek yourself an objective

2990

02:12:07,820 --> 02:12:05,550

point of view a validation that's in

2991

02:12:10,100 --> 02:12:07,830

accord it strikes an accord with your

2992

02:12:12,380 --> 02:12:10,110

own discernment of truth not what you

2993

02:12:14,840 --> 02:12:12,390

have chosen but Alex if you were the

2994

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:14,850

idea of Jane who was born yes just

2995

02:12:18,800 --> 02:12:16,800

across the street from you and you are

2996

02:12:20,570 --> 02:12:18,810

that point of view of God then you will

2997

02:12:22,520 --> 02:12:20,580

know yourself in a different now as a

2998

02:12:24,860 --> 02:12:22,530

different self in a different God and

2999

02:12:27,320 --> 02:12:24,870

that is the equation of what we call the

3000

02:12:29,570 --> 02:12:27,330

diversity of humanity and humanity will

3001

02:12:32,270 --> 02:12:29,580

only know itself as creation only knows

3002

02:12:35,000 --> 02:12:32,280

itself as the everlasting diversity of

3003

02:12:37,520 --> 02:12:35,010

the UNAM of one so we may everlasting

3004

02:12:40,670 --> 02:12:37,530

explore ourselves in the constant of

3005

02:12:42,800 --> 02:12:40,680

change go ahead with your question that

3006

02:12:45,140 --> 02:12:42,810

rolls right into my four short questions

3007

02:12:53,840 --> 02:12:45,150

which yes it does because you set that

3008

02:12:57,770 --> 02:12:53,850

up as God one what is love stop stop

3009

02:13:00,110 --> 02:12:57,780

slow down God everyone 1 2 3 4 stop it

3010

02:13:02,750 --> 02:13:00,120

me now all right ready

3011

02:13:04,490 --> 02:13:02,760

1 what is love love is an emotion to the

3012

02:13:06,830 --> 02:13:04,500

idea of the equatable illusion of

3013

02:13:09,140 --> 02:13:06,840

humanity saying I'm in love and I'm out

3014

02:13:12,650 --> 02:13:09,150

of love I love pizza I love you I don't

3015

02:13:14,570 --> 02:13:12,660

love you love is not an emotion it is a

3016

02:13:16,850 --> 02:13:14,580

predicated label that you put in the

3017

02:13:19,580 --> 02:13:16,860

idea of dependency that lied outside of

3018

02:13:21,740 --> 02:13:19,590

you and you call it love love is a state

3019

02:13:25,490 --> 02:13:21,750

of being in the seek men of your

3020

02:13:27,680 --> 02:13:25,500

vibrational love is it is unconditional

3021

02:13:31,250 --> 02:13:27,690

it cannot give it cannot take away it

3022

02:13:35,120 --> 02:13:31,260

cannot contain it cannot expand in the

3023

02:13:37,880 --> 02:13:35,130

idea of the conditioned it is

3024

02:13:39,470 --> 02:13:37,890

unconditional in and of itself my friend

3025

02:13:42,020 --> 02:13:39,480

so love is

3026

02:13:44,210 --> 02:13:42,030

a state of being you have taken love and

3027

02:13:47,030 --> 02:13:44,220

contained it into an idea of something

3028

02:13:50,440 --> 02:13:47,040

to give and take or have taken away from

3029

02:13:53,570 --> 02:13:50,450

you and that is the state of being love

3030

02:13:56,210 --> 02:13:53,580

unconditional enacting itself to have

3031

02:13:59,260 --> 02:13:56,220

you and giving yourself an experience as

3032

02:14:02,870 --> 02:13:59,270

the God that I am evolving as is

3033

02:14:07,100 --> 02:14:02,880

experiencing I choose this as love

3034

02:14:09,590 --> 02:14:07,110

because you can why why why Kevin not

3035

02:14:10,970 --> 02:14:09,600

you Kevin the other Kevin is because you

3036

02:14:13,900 --> 02:14:10,980

are God

3037

02:14:16,460 --> 02:14:13,910

Kevin you it's listing go ahead Alex

3038

02:14:17,960 --> 02:14:16,470

well the the second question I think

3039

02:14:21,310 --> 02:14:17,970

you've already answered that like three

3040

02:14:24,979 --> 02:14:21,320

times but the question was who am i but

3041

02:14:30,979 --> 02:14:24,989

who are you you are God you are in you

3042

02:14:34,010 --> 02:14:30,989

are unquestionably me I am experiencing

3043

02:14:36,560 --> 02:14:34,020

you you are experiencing me through the

3044

02:14:39,050 --> 02:14:36,570

ideology of Roxanne and Alex playing the

3045

02:14:42,020 --> 02:14:39,060

idea of meat suits separated from each

3046

02:14:44,600 --> 02:14:42,030

others huh that idea ability to create

3047

02:14:47,540 --> 02:14:44,610

in this mass psyche of consciousness

3048

02:14:49,990 --> 02:14:47,550

wonderful but what you are in and of

3049

02:14:52,070 --> 02:14:50,000

itself is existence you are God

3050

02:14:54,440 --> 02:14:52,080

understanding God through the

3051

02:14:57,410 --> 02:14:54,450

divisionary idea of separation called

3052

02:14:59,870 --> 02:14:57,420

Alex to give itself in expansion so in

3053

02:15:02,030 --> 02:14:59,880

other words your knowing yourself God so

3054

02:15:04,010 --> 02:15:02,040

here's what I want you to do I want you

3055

02:15:04,729 --> 02:15:04,020

to repeat after me or your Ford kid are

3056

02:15:09,200 --> 02:15:04,739

you up for it

3057

02:15:12,979 --> 02:15:09,210

yeah say I am God I am God

3058

02:15:16,090 --> 02:15:12,989

perfect welcome to you that rolls into

3059

02:15:18,380 --> 02:15:16,100

my third question Peter what did God

3060

02:15:21,440 --> 02:15:18,390

that in and of ourselves are viewed or

3061

02:15:24,530 --> 02:15:21,450

defined I would say I am consciousness I

3062

02:15:25,550 --> 02:15:24,540

am unknown and known I'm everlasting I

3063

02:15:28,010 --> 02:15:25,560

am death

3064

02:15:31,400 --> 02:15:28,020

I am what I am suffering I am sorrow I

3065

02:15:34,790 --> 02:15:31,410

am equation I am mathematics I am light

3066

02:15:37,250 --> 02:15:34,800

I am pain I am the exquisite electronics

3067

02:15:39,470 --> 02:15:37,260

that keeps you pumping in your now that

3068

02:15:42,290 --> 02:15:39,480

you see reality in a physical density I

3069

02:15:44,960 --> 02:15:42,300

am the moon the Sun the dirt

3070

02:15:47,510 --> 02:15:44,970

I am the worm I am the worm food I in

3071

02:15:49,720 --> 02:15:47,520

the cow that is slaughtered I am eaten I

3072

02:15:52,580 --> 02:15:49,730

am X

3073

02:15:54,919 --> 02:15:52,590

Russia ating Lee excrement it out of

3074

02:15:58,280 --> 02:15:54,929

somebody's bottom into a toilet

3075

02:16:00,890 --> 02:15:58,290

I am flushed I am fertilized I am life

3076

02:16:03,320 --> 02:16:00,900

breathed into the idea of a dropping a

3077

02:16:05,419 --> 02:16:03,330

seed into the idea of the ground

3078

02:16:07,070 --> 02:16:05,429

I am the oak tree I in the beginning I

3079

02:16:07,700 --> 02:16:07,080

am the heir and I am the Alpha and the

3080

02:16:14,140 --> 02:16:07,710

Omega

3081

02:16:15,470 --> 02:16:14,150

oh I am and so are you how's that oh

3082

02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:15,480

good

3083

02:16:22,490 --> 02:16:19,440

four six how did all that is come to be

3084

02:16:24,770 --> 02:16:22,500

oh that is a time thing because you're

3085

02:16:28,729 --> 02:16:24,780

looking at winter being when it began I

3086

02:16:31,160 --> 02:16:28,739

am so that means there is no come to be

3087

02:16:33,980 --> 02:16:31,170

what comes to be in the idea of

3088

02:16:35,480 --> 02:16:33,990

separation is realization realization

3089

02:16:36,980 --> 02:16:35,490

gives you a pinnacle reference point

3090

02:16:39,379 --> 02:16:36,990

that the other person asked about time

3091

02:16:42,740 --> 02:16:39,389

you started somewhere in your idea of

3092

02:16:45,259 --> 02:16:42,750

your time so therefore you started in a

3093

02:16:47,270 --> 02:16:45,269

beginning so in the beginning hence that

3094

02:16:49,299 --> 02:16:47,280

your guys living in time wonderful

3095

02:16:52,160 --> 02:16:49,309

that's the way you can relate to reality

3096

02:16:54,379 --> 02:16:52,170

outside of reality being in the now you

3097

02:16:56,509 --> 02:16:54,389

would only understand one thing my

3098

02:16:57,259 --> 02:16:56,519

friend that we didn't begin and we

3099

02:17:00,320 --> 02:16:57,269

didn't end

3100

02:17:04,730 --> 02:17:00,330

we've always been ever shall be right

3101

02:17:06,320 --> 02:17:04,740

now the moment your mind's fighting it

3102

02:17:08,000 --> 02:17:06,330

it's trying to find it but it isn't

3103

02:17:10,009 --> 02:17:08,010

there because you live in a mind of

3104

02:17:12,410 --> 02:17:10,019

polarity you have yes and knows ups and

3105

02:17:15,950 --> 02:17:12,420

downs Goods and Bad's if you use that as

3106

02:17:17,390 --> 02:17:15,960

a resource to concept this idea ants are

3107

02:17:18,770 --> 02:17:17,400

in equated to the reference points of

3108

02:17:20,629 --> 02:17:18,780

your own individual library of

3109

02:17:22,100 --> 02:17:20,639

limitation then you're only you're going

3110

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:22,110

to find an answer that doesn't equate to

3111

02:17:26,450 --> 02:17:24,000

the satisfaction of the separated mind

3112

02:17:27,860 --> 02:17:26,460

but the intuitive mind if you are the

3113

02:17:30,740 --> 02:17:27,870

master of allowance and allow yourself

3114

02:17:33,049 --> 02:17:30,750

to step aside and give that mind of

3115

02:17:35,570 --> 02:17:33,059

thinking a breather and say hang on now

3116

02:17:37,850 --> 02:17:35,580

hang on let me just allow this let me

3117

02:17:40,640 --> 02:17:37,860

know myself because I know you don't go

3118

02:17:43,429 --> 02:17:40,650

down over there to the sapling and say

3119

02:17:47,120 --> 02:17:43,439

sapling grow up to be a great tree don't

3120

02:17:49,280 --> 02:17:47,130

do you can do it go tree go tree

3121

02:17:53,299 --> 02:17:49,290

you don't encourage the tree to grow cuz

3122

02:17:54,440 --> 02:17:53,309

the tree knows itself you don't so

3123

02:17:56,450 --> 02:17:54,450

that's why you're seeking to know

3124

02:17:58,219 --> 02:17:56,460

yourself but if you would let yourself

3125

02:18:03,290 --> 02:17:58,229

be yourself then you would discover

3126

02:18:03,290 --> 02:18:03,300

yourself as the mighty oak does go ahead

3127

02:18:08,360 --> 02:18:06,110

is all of this a simulation a computer

3128

02:18:09,650 --> 02:18:08,370

simulation no it's not a computer

3129

02:18:11,480 --> 02:18:09,660

simulation it's a holodeck it's a

3130

02:18:13,459 --> 02:18:11,490

vibrational holographic experience that

3131

02:18:15,799 --> 02:18:13,469

you enchanted and the idea of your

3132

02:18:17,900 --> 02:18:15,809

senses you have your five senses section

3133

02:18:19,429 --> 02:18:17,910

these seven senses you only validate

3134

02:18:20,900 --> 02:18:19,439

five in the physical world but of course

3135

02:18:23,120 --> 02:18:20,910

you have your intuition and of course

3136

02:18:24,950 --> 02:18:23,130

your exponential the senses that's the

3137

02:18:26,629 --> 02:18:24,960

expansion of the feeling out the nose

3138

02:18:28,759 --> 02:18:26,639

and what you call time your potentials

3139

02:18:29,389 --> 02:18:28,769

of reality the ones that lie up and down

3140

02:18:32,059 --> 02:18:29,399

left and right

3141

02:18:33,530 --> 02:18:32,069

peripheral to you of course so you have

3142

02:18:35,540 --> 02:18:33,540

those but you only validate the five

3143

02:18:37,759 --> 02:18:35,550

senses so in that idea of a computer

3144

02:18:39,290 --> 02:18:37,769

image in the conspiracy theory that it

3145

02:18:42,410 --> 02:18:39,300

was birthed from because you were always

3146

02:18:44,360 --> 02:18:42,420

let's say wanting this to be not too

3147

02:18:46,849 --> 02:18:44,370

good to be true show because you're not

3148

02:18:49,250 --> 02:18:46,859

worthy of having the exquisite belief or

3149

02:18:51,589 --> 02:18:49,260

trust or knowing that you are a creator

3150

02:18:53,990 --> 02:18:51,599

so you Syst say okay we're on some

3151
02:18:55,610 --> 02:18:54,000
victim of some guys computer or we're

3152
02:18:58,540 --> 02:18:55,620
living in the idea of a molecule of

3153
02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:58,550
someone's fingernail or were let's say

3154
02:19:04,099 --> 02:19:01,679
pond scum that birthed itself under an

3155
02:19:05,870 --> 02:19:04,109
idea of a haphazard this is the beauty

3156
02:19:07,969 --> 02:19:05,880
of God discovering himself and it's all

3157
02:19:09,290 --> 02:19:07,979
perfect it's immeasurable so you can

3158
02:19:12,230 --> 02:19:09,300
choose that truth if you are on a

3159
02:19:14,959 --> 02:19:12,240
holodeck or pewter or you're an idea of

3160
02:19:17,059 --> 02:19:14,969
a sentient idea or non-sentient that's

3161
02:19:19,759 --> 02:19:17,069
you babe only thing I'm gonna do is

3162
02:19:22,759 --> 02:19:19,769
offer you my truth and my truth is that

3163
02:19:24,589 --> 02:19:22,769

of you your truth for you to choose your

3164

02:19:26,419 --> 02:19:24,599

truth because I can never be much

3165

02:19:28,400 --> 02:19:26,429

because if I tell you my truth and I

3166

02:19:30,169 --> 02:19:28,410

command my truth upon you then I will

3167

02:19:32,389 --> 02:19:30,179

limit myself and I will only know myself

3168

02:19:33,830 --> 02:19:32,399

and collapse because own limitation must

3169

02:19:38,570 --> 02:19:33,840

collapse on itself because I cannot go

3170

02:19:40,309 --> 02:19:38,580

beyond its own understanding booyah Alex

3171

02:19:42,709 --> 02:19:40,319

thank you for the phone call did you get

3172

02:19:44,570 --> 02:19:42,719

all of your questions answered I did

3173

02:19:46,879 --> 02:19:44,580

thank you so much for the time yeah

3174

02:19:50,210 --> 02:19:46,889

absolutely Alex great stuff great stuff

3175

02:19:54,800 --> 02:19:50,220

hey God okay I've got some questions for

3176

02:19:57,950 --> 02:19:54,810

you and and it's this if if you're

3177

02:20:02,630 --> 02:19:57,960

saying that we are allowing the expanse

3178

02:20:06,710 --> 02:20:02,640

of limitations of our reality is our

3179

02:20:09,290 --> 02:20:06,720

reality what we choose to experience as

3180

02:20:10,700 --> 02:20:09,300

I'm as isn't well I know where you're

3181

02:20:13,250 --> 02:20:10,710

going you're going and choosing an

3182

02:20:15,650 --> 02:20:13,260

attention keep going but okay doing it

3183

02:20:16,969 --> 02:20:15,660

with intention intention is birthed from

3184

02:20:19,729 --> 02:20:16,979

the same mother called

3185

02:20:21,830 --> 02:20:19,739

vibration of lack wherever you intend

3186

02:20:23,750 --> 02:20:21,840

must have a starting point cuz you live

3187

02:20:26,660 --> 02:20:23,760

in time your intention is to choose

3188

02:20:30,920 --> 02:20:26,670

forward in time keep going now just well

3189

02:20:33,710 --> 02:20:30,930

but then so vibration begets vibration

3190

02:20:35,000 --> 02:20:33,720

yes so if you allow yourself to be the

3191

02:20:37,130 --> 02:20:35,010

natural then you're gonna get the

3192

02:20:39,830 --> 02:20:37,140

unknown vibration that's around you but

3193

02:20:42,019 --> 02:20:39,840

when you think when you go set when you

3194

02:20:44,300 --> 02:20:42,029

Dominion yourself and movement from

3195

02:20:45,920 --> 02:20:44,310

point A to point E as Betterman then you

3196

02:20:48,050 --> 02:20:45,930

must be birthing that from the mother

3197

02:20:50,750 --> 02:20:48,060

lode of the same frequency that you were

3198

02:20:53,120 --> 02:20:50,760

already existing in that idea but if you

3199

02:20:55,760 --> 02:20:53,130

allow yourself to become the now and

3200

02:20:58,580 --> 02:20:55,770

allow the epiphanies to soak up inside

3201

02:21:00,920 --> 02:20:58,590

of you allow yourself to be something

3202

02:21:02,929 --> 02:21:00,930

you are not in the idea of mind seeking

3203

02:21:06,819 --> 02:21:02,939

its own identity and what admiration

3204

02:21:10,010 --> 02:21:06,829

Betterman outcome labeling acceptance

3205

02:21:12,410 --> 02:21:10,020

respect being respected of knowing

3206

02:21:14,750 --> 02:21:12,420

itself in pity seeking pity seeking come

3207

02:21:16,160 --> 02:21:14,760

compassion seeking empathy wanting to be

3208

02:21:18,469 --> 02:21:16,170

the empathetic wanting to be the healer

3209

02:21:20,899 --> 02:21:18,479

all the identification so you guys can

3210

02:21:23,179 --> 02:21:20,909

have yourself in existence have yourself

3211

02:21:25,010 --> 02:21:23,189

knowing itself as something that matters

3212

02:21:26,870 --> 02:21:25,020

because you're empty right now you guys

3213

02:21:29,660 --> 02:21:26,880

are so empty because you got here and

3214

02:21:31,550 --> 02:21:29,670

you did one thing you said oh my god I'm

3215

02:21:34,250 --> 02:21:31,560

empty because you don't know yourself

3216

02:21:36,050 --> 02:21:34,260

you chose separation so you start to

3217

02:21:38,090 --> 02:21:36,060

cover it and feel and that becomes a

3218

02:21:38,779 --> 02:21:38,100

self preservation that self of

3219

02:21:40,939 --> 02:21:38,789

preservation

3220

02:21:43,399 --> 02:21:40,949

starts to seek outside of itself to know

3221

02:21:45,979 --> 02:21:43,409

itself in validation so it seeks what

3222

02:21:48,260 --> 02:21:45,989

compassion it seeks dependencies it

3223

02:21:50,630 --> 02:21:48,270

seeks others to give itself its own

3224

02:21:53,059 --> 02:21:50,640

value its own worth so that's what the

3225

02:21:56,029 --> 02:21:53,069

experience of you are understanding

3226

02:21:58,279 --> 02:21:56,039

yourself right now as that does that

3227

02:21:59,689 --> 02:21:58,289

make sense it has in if I'm

3228

02:22:01,639 --> 02:21:59,699

understanding you

3229

02:22:04,880 --> 02:22:01,649

this is on this is important here so

3230

02:22:08,059 --> 02:22:04,890

what we support yep you are what we

3231

02:22:09,800 --> 02:22:08,069

choose become our energetic contribution

3232

02:22:12,349 --> 02:22:09,810

to the here and now it's not a

3233

02:22:14,300 --> 02:22:12,359

contribution you're never not not

3234

02:22:18,489 --> 02:22:14,310

contributing your that's intentional

3235

02:22:22,609 --> 02:22:18,499

your existence creates me every now I

3236

02:22:26,359 --> 02:22:22,619

only become more because of you you only

3237

02:22:28,550 --> 02:22:26,369

becomes more because of breda rita only

3238

02:22:30,920 --> 02:22:28,560

becomes a more because of kevin kevin

3239

02:22:33,769 --> 02:22:30,930

only becomes more because of Alex

3240

02:22:37,670 --> 02:22:33,779

everyone is always birthing each other

3241

02:22:39,469 --> 02:22:37,680

and I am always being birthed by you so

3242

02:22:41,630 --> 02:22:39,479

you don't need to contribute because

3243

02:22:43,849 --> 02:22:41,640

contribute has a measurement around it

3244

02:22:45,800 --> 02:22:43,859

if it's not enough then you're going to

3245

02:22:48,260 --> 02:22:45,810

be looking the guise of that acceptance

3246

02:22:50,210 --> 02:22:48,270

as less than and then you only contain

3247

02:22:52,760 --> 02:22:50,220

yourself within the current vibration of

3248

02:22:54,769 --> 02:22:52,770

your own perception self and then you

3249

02:22:57,290 --> 02:22:54,779

cannot experience yourself beyond that

3250

02:22:59,689 --> 02:22:57,300

remember everybody the idea that little

3251

02:23:00,979 --> 02:22:59,699

cute little entity that s asani that

3252

02:23:03,170 --> 02:23:00,989

came through a little while ago

3253

02:23:03,830 --> 02:23:03,180

you are always hot acting in the highest

3254

02:23:06,050 --> 02:23:03,840

vibration

3255

02:23:09,139 --> 02:23:06,060

you've been covered up by dark beliefs

3256

02:23:11,420 --> 02:23:09,149

not dark isn't evil dark isn't covering

3257

02:23:14,150 --> 02:23:11,430

your light okay let's all no not run to

3258

02:23:15,950 --> 02:23:14,160

evil scary land I just don't go over

3259

02:23:18,170 --> 02:23:15,960

there there's nothing there except even

3260

02:23:20,179 --> 02:23:18,180

scary but you're a God you can go play

3261

02:23:22,580 --> 02:23:20,189

in there but if you're in this idea now

3262

02:23:24,650 --> 02:23:22,590

then under yourself is covered covered

3263

02:23:26,780 --> 02:23:24,660

in the idea of just put whatever is on

3264

02:23:28,519 --> 02:23:26,790

your blankets and you lift those

3265

02:23:31,550 --> 02:23:28,529

blankets by allowing them to blow away

3266

02:23:33,530 --> 02:23:31,560

seem you holding them down with belief

3267

02:23:35,269 --> 02:23:33,540

saying this is a trip visit the truth is

3268

02:23:37,639 --> 02:23:35,279

the truth and those truth are ten years

3269

02:23:39,200 --> 02:23:37,649

old they're so long ago and they have

3270

02:23:40,820 --> 02:23:39,210

nothing to do with you when the here in

3271

02:23:42,320 --> 02:23:40,830

the now but you believe they do because

3272

02:23:44,030 --> 02:23:42,330

they give you identity they give you

3273

02:23:46,849 --> 02:23:44,040

matter they give you purpose they give

3274

02:23:49,219 --> 02:23:46,859

you meaning I am alive as a God today

3275

02:23:52,540 --> 02:23:49,229

because of that and that's what you come

3276

02:23:55,340 --> 02:23:52,550

in so your beliefs are that idea of

3277

02:23:58,160 --> 02:23:55,350

contributing in intention but you don't

3278

02:24:06,280 --> 02:23:58,170

need to because you matter as existence

3279

02:24:10,849 --> 02:24:06,290

and without you I am NOT okay so god I

3280

02:24:13,250 --> 02:24:10,859

hate I hate what I'm about to say which

3281

02:24:16,280 --> 02:24:13,260

is I need to take a commercial break

3282

02:24:19,099 --> 02:24:16,290

can I have God hang on going anywhere

3283

02:24:22,280 --> 02:24:19,109

right here because because you're

3284

02:24:23,870 --> 02:24:22,290

forever anyway right yes like so take

3285

02:24:26,300 --> 02:24:23,880

your time I'm not going anywhere okay

3286

02:24:29,090 --> 02:24:26,310

because when we come back after the

3287

02:24:32,719 --> 02:24:29,100

break I do have some some some questions

3288

02:24:36,769 --> 02:24:32,729

about us God that I think all of us need

3289

02:24:38,900 --> 02:24:36,779

to ask but just won't well I want you to

3290

02:24:40,700 --> 02:24:38,910

so you can have your bravery brought

3291

02:24:42,830 --> 02:24:40,710

forth to show people they can do what

3292

02:24:44,240 --> 02:24:42,840

they choose not what is that is they

3293

02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:44,250

needed to be represented

3294

02:24:48,530 --> 02:24:46,800

you being the light while in it one else

3295

02:24:52,550 --> 02:24:48,540

becomes their own light well guess that

3296

02:24:54,350 --> 02:24:52,560

exquisite yes and and so God why and you

3297

02:24:58,610 --> 02:24:54,360

can answer this briefly before the brush

3298

02:25:01,670 --> 02:24:58,620

sure why is it that so many of us hold

3299

02:25:02,810 --> 02:25:01,680

it in they don't want to ask question

3300

02:25:06,110 --> 02:25:02,820

because you're scared

3301

02:25:08,270 --> 02:25:06,120

scared of what what is this is a skit

3302

02:25:10,700 --> 02:25:08,280

what do you mean what is it yeah what is

3303

02:25:12,680 --> 02:25:10,710

it that we're scared of we're scared of

3304

02:25:15,830 --> 02:25:12,690

judgement we're scared of judgement

3305

02:25:19,070 --> 02:25:15,840

we're scared of not being accepted hey

3306

02:25:22,010 --> 02:25:19,080

have you ever had a girlfriend kid uh a

3307

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:22,020

couple did you have two when and break

3308

02:25:25,520 --> 02:25:22,880

up with him

3309

02:25:30,680 --> 02:25:25,530

I've done it a few times I've had a few

3310

02:25:33,470 --> 02:25:30,690

dumped me as well did you cry come on

3311

02:25:37,250 --> 02:25:33,480

maybe once you were upset weren't you

3312

02:25:40,430 --> 02:25:37,260

mm-hmm they were a dependency see that's

3313

02:25:43,070 --> 02:25:40,440

a loss and see if you get accepted as a

3314

02:25:44,660 --> 02:25:43,080

loss it hurts because you're no longer

3315

02:25:46,880 --> 02:25:44,670

valued in the eye of the court of the

3316

02:25:48,950 --> 02:25:46,890

current authority because we're always

3317

02:25:50,950 --> 02:25:48,960

seeking the idea of connection we're

3318

02:25:53,570 --> 02:25:50,960

always seeking connection down here guys

3319

02:25:56,360 --> 02:25:53,580

so you're scared to be there stand down

3320

02:26:02,210 --> 02:25:56,370

the edge that's why I gave you fire

3321

02:26:04,760 --> 02:26:02,220

signs we have fire sign is represent but

3322

02:26:09,050 --> 02:26:04,770

I'm not it but I'm not afraid to go to

3323

02:26:10,700 --> 02:26:09,060

the edge now now for you have commanded

3324

02:26:13,070 --> 02:26:10,710

yourself and bravery to understand there

3325

02:26:15,590 --> 02:26:13,080

is nothing on the other side of fear but

3326

02:26:17,960 --> 02:26:15,600

there are children people seniors

3327

02:26:20,270 --> 02:26:17,970

they're scared that have been spoken to

3328

02:26:21,710 --> 02:26:20,280

as less than all their lives and the

3329

02:26:23,720 --> 02:26:21,720

only thing they known is the coveting

3330

02:26:26,180 --> 02:26:23,730

systems that have been taught so they

3331

02:26:28,730 --> 02:26:26,190

cannot take that step but that's why you

3332

02:26:30,770 --> 02:26:28,740

do not preach to them you offer your own

3333

02:26:34,160 --> 02:26:30,780

expanse of your own bravery so allow

3334

02:26:36,650 --> 02:26:34,170

them to courage within themselves the

3335

02:26:40,580 --> 02:26:36,660

virtue of all virtue testing point

3336

02:26:42,800 --> 02:26:40,590

courage courage my god myself at all

3337

02:26:46,100 --> 02:26:42,810

points as Courage's and that testing

3338

02:26:49,420 --> 02:26:46,110

point of all virtue to say it's okay to

3339

02:26:52,300 --> 02:26:49,430

be me and that's what lightworkers do

3340

02:26:54,920 --> 02:26:52,310

you guys are lighthouses light bearers

3341

02:26:56,540 --> 02:26:54,930

you Shepherd the ones that are lost at

3342

02:26:57,840 --> 02:26:56,550

sea to shown that they can light their

3343

02:27:00,689 --> 02:26:57,850

own way

3344

02:27:02,309 --> 02:27:00,699

do not be a preacher any longer if you

3345

02:27:05,699 --> 02:27:02,319

choose to understand yourself an

3346

02:27:08,790 --> 02:27:05,709

expansion be the preacher protest upon

3347

02:27:11,099 --> 02:27:08,800

others enslave others because that is

3348

02:27:14,399 --> 02:27:11,109

God being itself if that is your truth

3349

02:27:17,279 --> 02:27:14,409

to be the mastery to be the everlasting

3350

02:27:19,409 --> 02:27:17,289

mastery of awakening of species then you

3351
02:27:21,840 --> 02:27:19,419
must be able to speak your own truth and

3352
02:27:23,909 --> 02:27:21,850
stand upon your own light and then you

3353
02:27:26,699 --> 02:27:23,919
will know yourself that's me

3354
02:27:29,189 --> 02:27:26,709
God you stay right there we'll pick all

3355
02:27:31,019 --> 02:27:29,199
of this up on the back side this is fade

3356
02:27:34,139 --> 02:27:31,029
to black I am your host Jimmy Church

3357
02:27:36,149 --> 02:27:34,149
and I have to say it's one of the one of

3358
02:27:38,699 --> 02:27:36,159
the best shows that I've done in a long

3359
02:27:41,219 --> 02:27:38,709
long time we are sharing the knowledge

3360
02:27:43,349 --> 02:27:41,229
tonight right now I'm channeling God

3361
02:27:45,510 --> 02:27:43,359
more with God right after this short

3362
02:27:48,059 --> 02:27:45,520
break our meal Jimmy Church follow me on

3363
02:27:51,899 --> 02:27:48,069

Twitter edge a search radio you can

3364

02:27:53,250 --> 02:27:51,909

follow Roxanne at Roxy Swain heart

3365

02:27:56,350 --> 02:27:53,260

that's all right there in Twitter I'll

3366

02:27:56,360 --> 02:28:08,410

[Music]

3367

02:28:14,389 --> 02:28:11,960

Hey look a box here and you are

3368

02:28:19,790 --> 02:28:14,399

listening to my boy Jimmy Church Oh

3369

02:28:22,939 --> 02:28:19,800

Jimmy Church radio.com this my popular

3370

02:28:24,830 --> 02:28:22,949

opinion reading a book will not make you

3371

02:28:29,370 --> 02:28:24,840

smarter

3372

02:28:30,990 --> 02:28:29,380

but listening to Jimmy Church will so

3373

02:28:34,140 --> 02:28:31,000

you went to dinner last night you had

3374

02:28:37,500 --> 02:28:34,150

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3375

02:28:40,200 --> 02:28:37,510

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

3376

02:28:44,340 --> 02:28:40,210

t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

3377

02:28:46,590 --> 02:28:44,350

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3378

02:28:49,440 --> 02:28:46,600

the t-dot-com our super strength T will

3379

02:28:52,950 --> 02:28:49,450

take care of your occasional it's all

3380

02:28:55,020 --> 02:28:52,960

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

3381

02:28:57,780 --> 02:28:55,030

so many great supplements but our super

3382

02:29:01,230 --> 02:28:57,790

T is number one get the T comm that's

3383

02:29:04,680 --> 02:29:01,240

get the t-dot-com so you love talk radio

3384

02:29:08,250 --> 02:29:04,690

then you'll love talk stream live comm

3385

02:29:10,380 --> 02:29:08,260

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

3386

02:29:12,210 --> 02:29:10,390

the best streaming talk shows find your

3387

02:29:14,640 --> 02:29:12,220

favorite talkers and discover some new

3388

02:29:17,340 --> 02:29:14,650

ones it's free readily available online

3389

02:29:19,170 --> 02:29:17,350

or on mobile with any smartphone or

3390

02:29:21,930 --> 02:29:19,180

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

3391

02:29:24,719 --> 02:29:21,940

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

3392

02:29:26,790 --> 02:29:24,729

easier just go to talk stream live.com

3393

02:29:31,590 --> 02:29:26,800

be sure to download the free apps from

3394

02:29:34,110 --> 02:29:31,600

Google Play or the itunes app store when

3395

02:29:36,630 --> 02:29:34,120

you take the beams from Central America

3396

02:29:38,820 --> 02:29:36,640

with dashes of indonesian and african

3397

02:29:41,910 --> 02:29:38,830

mixed in and then roast it to the dark

3398

02:29:45,300 --> 02:29:41,920

side of fade to black you create the

3399

02:29:47,730 --> 02:29:45,310

ultimate brew of Fringe introducing the

3400

02:29:50,969 --> 02:29:47,740

fade to black blend from River moon

3401

02:29:53,430 --> 02:29:50,979

coffee yes River moons darkest

3402

02:29:55,500 --> 02:29:53,440

customized roast was created for the

3403

02:29:58,500 --> 02:29:55,510

love of fade to black

3404

02:30:01,170 --> 02:29:58,510

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3405

02:30:04,740 --> 02:30:01,180

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3406

02:30:07,740 --> 02:30:04,750

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3407

02:30:09,600 --> 02:30:07,750

coffee dog deep with distinct

3408

02:30:12,780 --> 02:30:09,610

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3409

02:30:15,210 --> 02:30:12,790

like the bunker leaning further into the

3410

02:30:18,090 --> 02:30:15,220

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3411

02:30:19,769 --> 02:30:18,100

blend from river moon coffee

3412

02:30:22,679 --> 02:30:19,779

click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3413

02:30:26,160 --> 02:30:22,689

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3414

02:30:30,479 --> 02:30:26,170

blend for 15% off of your order today

3415

02:30:32,519 --> 02:30:30,489

Gobekli Tepe hey can we talk about

3416

02:30:35,609 --> 02:30:32,529

something serious for a minute your age

3417

02:30:38,099 --> 02:30:35,619

getting old has its perks but remember

3418

02:30:40,109 --> 02:30:38,109

being a few years younger you know your

3419

02:30:42,000 --> 02:30:40,119

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3420

02:30:43,950 --> 02:30:42,010

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3421

02:30:46,290 --> 02:30:43,960

haunting you and you just felt better

3422

02:30:48,960 --> 02:30:46,300

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3423

02:30:51,090 --> 02:30:48,970

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3424

02:30:54,240 --> 02:30:51,100

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3425

02:30:56,280 --> 02:30:54,250

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3426
02:30:57,960 --> 02:30:56,290
doctor formulated daily supplement that

3427
02:30:59,670 --> 02:30:57,970
helps your body maintain its peak

3428
02:31:02,309 --> 02:30:59,680
performance and fight the aging process

3429
02:31:03,660 --> 02:31:02,319
imagine sleeping better looking better

3430
02:31:06,269 --> 02:31:03,670
and feeling better

3431
02:31:08,219 --> 02:31:06,279
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3432
02:31:10,920 --> 02:31:08,229
thousands of people just like you at

3433
02:31:13,410 --> 02:31:10,930
nature's use calm nature's youth calm

3434
02:31:14,790 --> 02:31:13,420
the holidays are coming imagine how it

3435
02:31:16,710 --> 02:31:14,800
will feel when your family and friends

3436
02:31:17,340 --> 02:31:16,720
are asking you what you did to look so

3437
02:31:19,769 --> 02:31:17,350
good

3438
02:31:21,630 --> 02:31:19,779

your secret will be nature's Youth RSS

3439

02:31:24,059 --> 02:31:21,640

it's time to start looking better and

3440

02:31:26,460 --> 02:31:24,069

feeling better learn more in order your

3441

02:31:36,200 --> 02:31:26,470

nature's use RSS at nature's youth Calm

3442

02:31:49,560 --> 02:31:39,900

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3443

02:31:55,500 --> 02:31:49,570

born this way Katie are a radio.com this

3444

02:31:55,510 --> 02:32:07,350

[Music]

3445

02:32:12,130 --> 02:32:09,820

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

3446

02:32:16,150 --> 02:32:12,140

your host Jimmy Church on the game

3447

02:32:18,460 --> 02:32:16,160

changer network in kg ra the planets you

3448

02:32:21,100 --> 02:32:18,470

can follow me on twitter at JD o Twitter

3449

02:32:23,890 --> 02:32:21,110

is completely on fire right now oh I

3450

02:32:26,290 --> 02:32:23,900

just said that as we are channeling God

3451

02:32:28,090 --> 02:32:26,300

our guest tonight is rock Sam Swain

3452

02:32:30,820 --> 02:32:28,100

heart and we're speaking with God right

3453

02:32:35,320 --> 02:32:30,830

now God I have a few questions that I've

3454

02:32:38,679 --> 02:32:35,330

just got to get out there so for those

3455

02:32:40,540 --> 02:32:38,689

out there that want to believe that life

3456

02:32:42,429 --> 02:32:40,550

on this planet and throughout the

3457

02:32:46,179 --> 02:32:42,439

universe is an accident

3458

02:32:48,400 --> 02:32:46,189

it just happened and there was no divine

3459

02:32:51,400 --> 02:32:48,410

anything connected to it what do you

3460

02:32:54,610 --> 02:32:51,410

what do you say to them I don't why

3461

02:32:56,679 --> 02:32:54,620

would I ever give him an idea of let's

3462

02:32:59,650 --> 02:32:56,689

say a discrepancy of their own truth

3463

02:33:01,030 --> 02:32:59,660

truth is discovered by isness your

3464

02:33:02,860 --> 02:33:01,040

beingness that was always going to be

3465

02:33:05,170 --> 02:33:02,870

returned whether it is upon death or not

3466

02:33:07,300 --> 02:33:05,180

it matters not because there is no time

3467

02:33:10,150 --> 02:33:07,310

it is the exquisite journey that each

3468

02:33:13,540 --> 02:33:10,160

individual that says ok we are a result

3469

02:33:16,560 --> 02:33:13,550

of pond scum green goo whatever that's

3470

02:33:20,410 --> 02:33:16,570

fine because that's their self god me

3471

02:33:24,670 --> 02:33:20,420

literally me over there saying we are

3472

02:33:27,340 --> 02:33:24,680

not divine we are science we are rock we

3473

02:33:30,010 --> 02:33:27,350

are mortar we are brick we are stone we

3474

02:33:32,890 --> 02:33:30,020

are these things of only that we see let

3475

02:33:34,510 --> 02:33:32,900

them why because they can because

3476

02:33:37,570 --> 02:33:34,520

they're the discovery of what is

3477

02:33:41,350 --> 02:33:37,580

potential in the unknown to be known why

3478

02:33:44,530 --> 02:33:41,360

would I God ever leave any stone

3479

02:33:49,690 --> 02:33:44,540

untuned in my reality of forever

3480

02:33:51,880 --> 02:33:49,700

I have selves look around everybody look

3481

02:33:55,929 --> 02:33:51,890

around go look in the mirror and know

3482

02:33:58,960 --> 02:33:55,939

yourself as the I am I am that that you

3483

02:34:00,640 --> 02:33:58,970

are we are the same I meant from this

3484

02:34:02,410 --> 02:34:00,650

point of view I meant from this point of

3485

02:34:04,750 --> 02:34:02,420

view I'm in from that point of view so

3486

02:34:06,610 --> 02:34:04,760

that point of view chooses a truth and I

3487

02:34:08,530 --> 02:34:06,620

come along and preach to that truth and

3488

02:34:10,990 --> 02:34:08,540

say that's not the truth I'm the truth

3489

02:34:12,760 --> 02:34:11,000

then I'm gonna become a tyrant just like

3490

02:34:14,950 --> 02:34:12,770

everyone else has been good at it on

3491

02:34:17,500 --> 02:34:14,960

this planet which is exquisite because I

3492

02:34:20,801 --> 02:34:17,510

get to discover myself in Tyron see

3493

02:34:24,310 --> 02:34:20,811

because I am but

3494

02:34:26,801 --> 02:34:24,320

for those for those that believe that we

3495

02:34:30,100 --> 02:34:26,811

came from pond scum what are they gonna

3496

02:34:32,350 --> 02:34:30,110

find out after they die they're gonna

3497

02:34:34,900 --> 02:34:32,360

find out their truth the truth is going

3498

02:34:36,430 --> 02:34:34,910

to be so comprehension about different

3499

02:34:38,650 --> 02:34:36,440

than what you could ever equate to their

3500

02:34:40,841 --> 02:34:38,660

truth as there was a reference giving

3501

02:34:43,121 --> 02:34:40,851

conversations when I talked to Neil

3502

02:34:44,980 --> 02:34:43,131

Donald Walsh and the conversations with

3503

02:34:46,421 --> 02:34:44,990

God so when we're in me and him were

3504

02:34:48,551 --> 02:34:46,431

having the conversations and he writes

3505

02:34:50,110 --> 02:34:48,561

my book we give in an equation and what

3506

02:34:52,001 --> 02:34:50,120

happens after death and that is a valid

3507

02:34:54,251 --> 02:34:52,011

truth and that is most certainly very

3508

02:34:55,871 --> 02:34:54,261

very valid truth but is only squiz

3509

02:34:58,031 --> 02:34:55,881

essential to the idea of the truth of

3510

02:35:00,281 --> 02:34:58,041

the earth it is contained within the

3511

02:35:02,081 --> 02:35:00,291

idea of the separation and it is a

3512

02:35:03,551 --> 02:35:02,091

variation of each individual depending

3513

02:35:05,350 --> 02:35:03,561

on how many journeys they've understood

3514

02:35:07,841 --> 02:35:05,360

themselves in and because you always

3515

02:35:10,031 --> 02:35:07,851

have an underlying tone of intuition

3516

02:35:12,551 --> 02:35:10,041

this is a result of creation knowing

3517

02:35:14,230 --> 02:35:12,561

itself in the ideology of repetition

3518

02:35:15,581 --> 02:35:14,240

it's just like when you go to work your

3519

02:35:17,680 --> 02:35:15,591

first day at work you're scared to death

3520

02:35:19,421 --> 02:35:17,690

okay a week you a little bit more

3521

02:35:20,650 --> 02:35:19,431

comfortable a month or two you're

3522

02:35:22,211 --> 02:35:20,660

starting to make friend you're starting

3523

02:35:24,310 --> 02:35:22,221

to take a little bit more privileges a

3524

02:35:26,591 --> 02:35:24,320

year you own the place you don't care if

3525

02:35:28,421 --> 02:35:26,601

you get fired or not because you own the

3526

02:35:30,400 --> 02:35:28,431

reality so it's the same thing a lot of

3527

02:35:31,961 --> 02:35:30,410

you all of you really have been here so

3528

02:35:32,381 --> 02:35:31,971

many times you're starting to own the

3529

02:35:34,900 --> 02:35:32,391

joint

3530

02:35:36,970 --> 02:35:34,910

so you understand yourself as whatever

3531

02:35:38,831 --> 02:35:36,980

it is in the separation but you have

3532

02:35:40,631 --> 02:35:38,841

really an underlining tone of

3533

02:35:42,041 --> 02:35:40,641

remembrance sometimes you choose to

3534

02:35:43,720 --> 02:35:42,051

understand that as a truth and sometimes

3535

02:35:45,671 --> 02:35:43,730

you negate it because you chalk it up to

3536

02:35:48,310 --> 02:35:45,681

the imagination which is where Willy

3537

02:35:50,261 --> 02:35:48,320

Wonka lives and then that's a very land

3538

02:35:51,911 --> 02:35:50,271

but of course the imagination is the

3539

02:35:53,501 --> 02:35:51,921

road map to creation because through the

3540

02:35:55,301 --> 02:35:53,511

imagination you only discover your

3541

02:35:56,560 --> 02:35:55,311

eternal isness because that's where it

3542

02:35:58,331 --> 02:35:56,570

lies out but they're looking at it

3543

02:35:59,980 --> 02:35:58,341

everything is objectively so I don't

3544

02:36:01,751 --> 02:35:59,990

worry about them and neither should you

3545

02:36:03,131 --> 02:36:01,761

why because their God understanding

3546

02:36:05,201 --> 02:36:03,141

themselves in their own individual

3547

02:36:08,020 --> 02:36:05,211

singularity weaving the tapestry of life

3548

02:36:12,970 --> 02:36:08,030

let him have it kid let him have it

3549

02:36:16,091 --> 02:36:12,980

what about one last question God no no I

3550

02:36:18,400 --> 02:36:16,101

actually I have two these are the the

3551

02:36:21,671 --> 02:36:18,410

God that is in the Old Testament was a

3552

02:36:24,400 --> 02:36:21,681

pretty bad dude we got Abraham yeah was

3553

02:36:26,711 --> 02:36:24,410

that was that you of course it was me

3554

02:36:28,841 --> 02:36:26,721

but I'm not that interpretation that was

3555

02:36:32,381 --> 02:36:28,851

the interpretation to the God that wrote

3556

02:36:34,360 --> 02:36:32,391

about that God that was that God that

3557

02:36:34,960 --> 02:36:34,370

God was me understanding itself in

3558

02:36:37,479 --> 02:36:34,970

separation

3559

02:36:39,670 --> 02:36:37,489

we are all separate so everything you

3560

02:36:43,300 --> 02:36:39,680

have down here as a resource especially

3561

02:36:45,880 --> 02:36:43,310

in the in the idea of history is through

3562

02:36:48,609 --> 02:36:45,890

a translatable separated God whether

3563

02:36:51,819 --> 02:36:48,619

it's divine or not it's always in even

3564

02:36:53,649 --> 02:36:51,829

Roxanne right now still has matters of

3565

02:36:55,929 --> 02:36:53,659

distortion within herself of course

3566

02:36:58,000 --> 02:36:55,939

because she is not whole but she is on

3567

02:37:00,040 --> 02:36:58,010

the bravery of her own journey to

3568

02:37:02,739 --> 02:37:00,050

discover and have the big hairy cojones

3569

02:37:04,689 --> 02:37:02,749

to choose herself channeling God that's

3570

02:37:07,000 --> 02:37:04,699

the discovery so that person that wrote

3571

02:37:09,250 --> 02:37:07,010

the angry God of Abraham was like this

3572

02:37:11,710 --> 02:37:09,260

is the God but what did that God service

3573

02:37:14,109 --> 02:37:11,720

it served many gods to one God because

3574

02:37:17,080 --> 02:37:14,119

you had all those wonderful ideas of

3575

02:37:18,880 --> 02:37:17,090

your Egyptian god you taught Seth Ron

3576

02:37:21,670 --> 02:37:18,890

and all these gods out there doing their

3577

02:37:23,500 --> 02:37:21,680

thing and those gods all became squashed

3578

02:37:26,170 --> 02:37:23,510

and then the mighty power of the

3579

02:37:27,910 --> 02:37:26,180

Almighty God of Abraham and that God

3580

02:37:29,410 --> 02:37:27,920

became the angry God because you guys

3581

02:37:30,729 --> 02:37:29,420

weren't listening the other way or blah

3582

02:37:33,729 --> 02:37:30,739

blah blah whatever you want to chalk it

3583

02:37:35,769 --> 02:37:33,739

up to that's your truth I gave you that

3584

02:37:39,399 --> 02:37:35,779

I gave myself that so I can know myself

3585

02:37:41,260 --> 02:37:39,409

eternally perfect so that God that was

3586

02:37:42,609 --> 02:37:41,270

angry it was an interpretation and then

3587

02:37:45,340 --> 02:37:42,619

you get to choose it but it did bring

3588

02:37:47,109 --> 02:37:45,350

you to one God so you were outside of

3589

02:37:49,210 --> 02:37:47,119

God with many gods and you were outside

3590

02:37:51,489 --> 02:37:49,220

of God with one God are you starting to

3591

02:37:53,679 --> 02:37:51,499

pick it up one okay good so and then you

3592

02:37:56,260 --> 02:37:53,689

regain the Age of Pisces and you gave

3593

02:37:58,149 --> 02:37:56,270

yourself what Christ as above as below

3594

02:37:59,590 --> 02:37:58,159

so then all of a sudden you were

3595

02:38:02,019 --> 02:37:59,600

connected you got through a permission

3596

02:38:04,809 --> 02:38:02,029

slip called a Christ conscience and now

3597

02:38:06,449 --> 02:38:04,819

the dawning of the Age of Aquarius here

3598

02:38:10,000 --> 02:38:06,459

you are to be the water-bearer

3599

02:38:14,260 --> 02:38:10,010

God the spiritual the wholeness the

3600

02:38:17,139 --> 02:38:14,270

isness the I am that I am it's all a

3601
02:38:21,160 --> 02:38:17,149
perfect evolution relax do you know that

3602
02:38:23,649 --> 02:38:21,170
did you create path of course I create I

3603
02:38:24,969 --> 02:38:23,659
created everything are you myself

3604
02:38:27,969 --> 02:38:24,979
our community and everything I created

3605
02:38:30,910 --> 02:38:27,979
you you created me the refrigerator that

3606
02:38:33,670 --> 02:38:30,920
Bruck see here that that's an awareness

3607
02:38:35,319 --> 02:38:33,680
that's called matter that matter is just

3608
02:38:37,300 --> 02:38:35,329
as aware as you are

3609
02:38:39,340 --> 02:38:37,310
it is sentient in its own individual

3610
02:38:42,370 --> 02:38:39,350
singulair of awareness understanding

3611
02:38:44,349 --> 02:38:42,380
itself and that piece of metal that is

3612
02:38:46,599 --> 02:38:44,359
made up by the vibration of molecules

3613
02:38:48,340 --> 02:38:46,609

and atoms of this idea density elemental

3614

02:38:54,340 --> 02:38:48,350

world validated by humanity's con

3615

02:38:56,710 --> 02:38:54,350

that is God and knowing itself did are

3616

02:39:01,240 --> 02:38:56,720

you in communication with with Toth

3617

02:39:03,630 --> 02:39:01,250

right now right he's not over there

3618

02:39:05,950 --> 02:39:03,640

you're gonna pick it up one time

3619

02:39:08,380 --> 02:39:05,960

everything is here and now so there is

3620

02:39:10,929 --> 02:39:08,390

nothing that is not accessible Toth is

3621

02:39:13,059 --> 02:39:10,939

not on a break going hang on I got a do

3622

02:39:14,130 --> 02:39:13,069

I'm going to the bathroom God can you

3623

02:39:17,229 --> 02:39:14,140

give me a second

3624

02:39:26,559 --> 02:39:17,239

well it's and God you have to understand

3625

02:39:28,899 --> 02:39:26,569

for us you got to see you got to see

3626

02:39:30,820 --> 02:39:28,909

their freedom neither do you don't worry

3627

02:39:32,710 --> 02:39:30,830

about what it is take it keep going

3628

02:39:34,780 --> 02:39:32,720

absorb it allow it and be it so go ahead

3629

02:39:38,920 --> 02:39:34,790

and can you want to know I talk weekend

3630

02:39:47,229 --> 02:39:38,930

is it ok if I speak yeah sure yes I want

3631

02:40:03,750 --> 02:39:47,239

talk is that ok no I feel so much better

3632

02:40:11,290 --> 02:40:03,760

God thank you so much speak go ahead

3633

02:40:16,450 --> 02:40:11,300

Toth there are the Orthodox academia

3634

02:40:23,490 --> 02:40:16,460

wants us to believe that the Great

3635

02:40:31,269 --> 02:40:28,030

m'c older than that did you build the

3636

02:40:33,490 --> 02:40:31,279

Great Pyramid yes when did you not build

3637

02:40:36,219 --> 02:40:33,500

them with slaves we do not build them in

3638

02:40:37,840 --> 02:40:36,229

time we built them in the now ok but

3639

02:40:40,240 --> 02:40:37,850

that's a godly and that does not satisfy

3640

02:40:42,550 --> 02:40:40,250

your appetite so we shall speak humanely

3641

02:40:44,349 --> 02:40:42,560

for you we shall know your world the

3642

02:40:46,359 --> 02:40:44,359

world you live on today so we shall

3643

02:40:50,349 --> 02:40:46,369

speak in those mannerisms agreement

3644

02:40:53,550 --> 02:40:50,359

agreed I agree with you perfect

3645

02:40:58,930 --> 02:40:53,560

so now ask your humanistic questions

3646

02:41:01,120 --> 02:40:58,940

when was the Great Pyramid built

3647

02:41:05,740 --> 02:41:01,130

in your timeline what is that that you

3648

02:41:08,381 --> 02:41:05,750

validate i we don't know and the reason

3649

02:41:15,011 --> 02:41:08,391

why we don't know because calendars are

3650

02:41:17,261 --> 02:41:15,021

not accurate yes so what is in what we

3651
02:41:21,610 --> 02:41:17,271
are being taught is not the truth

3652
02:41:23,860 --> 02:41:21,620
correct let's not be arrogant it is a

3653
02:41:25,841 --> 02:41:23,870
potential of the truth if there are

3654
02:41:27,820 --> 02:41:25,851
enough entities that co-create that as a

3655
02:41:31,450 --> 02:41:27,830
valid truth and that truth becomes a

3656
02:41:33,480 --> 02:41:31,460
reality there is no one singular

3657
02:41:36,610 --> 02:41:33,490
timeline there is only validated in

3658
02:41:39,280 --> 02:41:36,620
numbers of a validation of a timeline if

3659
02:41:43,570 --> 02:41:39,290
enough say this is truth in that enough

3660
02:41:45,580 --> 02:41:43,580
is a one that it becomes a reality when

3661
02:41:48,341 --> 02:41:45,590
is there not a reality created that is

3662
02:41:49,841 --> 02:41:48,351
not thought of every reality is created

3663
02:41:51,520 --> 02:41:49,851

is just how you relate to in an

3664

02:41:55,270 --> 02:41:51,530

experience will separation that gives

3665

02:41:57,160 --> 02:41:55,280

you the truth of it as real or not but

3666

02:41:59,650 --> 02:41:57,170

it most certainly is real so I know

3667

02:42:04,000 --> 02:41:59,660

you're looking for a consequence a

3668

02:42:07,690 --> 02:42:04,010

timeline of definition 2500 BC does that

3669

02:42:11,860 --> 02:42:07,700

not sound old enough or 25000 BC is that

3670

02:42:17,290 --> 02:42:11,870

better okay so and I accept that

3671

02:42:19,631 --> 02:42:17,300

so did the Egyptian people inherit the

3672

02:42:22,810 --> 02:42:19,641

great pyramid though they were taught to

3673

02:42:26,051 --> 02:42:22,820

build it they not build it through

3674

02:42:29,200 --> 02:42:26,061

slaves through Rowling's they were built

3675

02:42:32,560 --> 02:42:29,210

on technology fine ideas from

3676
02:42:34,930 --> 02:42:32,570
civilizations beyond your world gods if

3677
02:42:36,640 --> 02:42:34,940
you will you coveted them as greater

3678
02:42:38,140 --> 02:42:36,650
than they were equals

3679
02:42:40,180 --> 02:42:38,150
they are everywhere in your

3680
02:42:42,310 --> 02:42:40,190
hieroglyphics they are everywhere in

3681
02:42:48,700 --> 02:42:42,320
your books they have been cast away to

3682
02:42:52,690 --> 02:42:48,710
the idea of a mmm lunatic mind to allow

3683
02:42:55,420 --> 02:42:52,700
these as reality for the authority your

3684
02:42:58,060 --> 02:42:55,430
scientists cannot validate such truths

3685
02:43:00,430 --> 02:42:58,070
for Oh will be conceptually rewriting

3686
02:43:02,500 --> 02:43:00,440
your histories and all of your statures

3687
02:43:04,450 --> 02:43:02,510
of your own product of your own

3688
02:43:07,360 --> 02:43:04,460

existence would crumble in one fell

3689

02:43:09,580 --> 02:43:07,370

swoop knowing that your pyramids were

3690

02:43:11,000 --> 02:43:09,590

built by civilizations that allow

3691

02:43:13,370 --> 02:43:11,010

humanity to

3692

02:43:16,340 --> 02:43:13,380

understand itself in sound levitation

3693

02:43:19,700 --> 02:43:16,350

and transport those very large heavy

3694

02:43:23,210 --> 02:43:19,710

bricks miles across the land with one

3695

02:43:26,200 --> 02:43:23,220

idea pushing it one individual fella

3696

02:43:29,450 --> 02:43:26,210

just pushing it with his finger and

3697

02:43:32,120 --> 02:43:29,460

moving it across the plains for the

3698

02:43:35,090 --> 02:43:32,130

levitation of existence happens in tone

3699

02:43:38,780 --> 02:43:35,100

in your frequency balanced upon your

3700

02:43:41,000 --> 02:43:38,790

gravitational earth why don't we why

3701

02:43:44,719 --> 02:43:41,010

don't we Toth I'm sorry to interrupt you

3702

02:43:49,070 --> 02:43:44,729

but why don't we understand the purpose

3703

02:43:51,139 --> 02:43:49,080

of the pyramids well there is no purpose

3704

02:43:53,990 --> 02:43:51,149

except the purpose that you choose them

3705

02:43:56,660 --> 02:43:54,000

to be at one time it was a communication

3706

02:43:59,480 --> 02:43:56,670

device between here in other worlds your

3707

02:44:02,330 --> 02:43:59,490

Pleiadian civilization your Andromedan

3708

02:44:05,120 --> 02:44:02,340

civilization it was literally what you

3709

02:44:08,330 --> 02:44:05,130

would call a telephone but it was done

3710

02:44:11,150 --> 02:44:08,340

in such an idea and you all know the

3711

02:44:13,250 --> 02:44:11,160

inside has a certain frequency that is

3712

02:44:14,870 --> 02:44:13,260

certain rebounding effect that does

3713

02:44:19,670 --> 02:44:14,880

something to the signature of the

3714

02:44:22,429 --> 02:44:19,680

vibrational in insert or let's say we'll

3715

02:44:24,740 --> 02:44:22,439

call it initiate in your time that would

3716

02:44:26,540 --> 02:44:24,750

go into place itself in different ideas

3717

02:44:28,880 --> 02:44:26,550

of the expansion the evolution of the

3718

02:44:30,530 --> 02:44:28,890

chambers and when hiding itself in

3719

02:44:32,150 --> 02:44:30,540

spiritual awareness to become in

3720

02:44:34,370 --> 02:44:32,160

communication with different

3721

02:44:37,580 --> 02:44:34,380

civilizations speaking with them

3722

02:44:40,040 --> 02:44:37,590

bringing the idea of their teachings

3723

02:44:42,410 --> 02:44:40,050

written on your walls in your mystery

3724

02:44:44,750 --> 02:44:42,420

schools upon your planet that has been

3725

02:44:48,490 --> 02:44:44,760

covered up by the sands of time and the

3726
02:44:54,080 --> 02:44:48,500
hidden ideas of power-hungry gentlemen

3727
02:44:56,660 --> 02:44:54,090
my wife had a dream Rita of the pyramids

3728
02:44:59,809 --> 02:44:56,670
being the three Pyramids at Giza being

3729
02:45:04,790 --> 02:44:59,819
three different colors white red and

3730
02:45:06,860 --> 02:45:04,800
black was her dream correct the

3731
02:45:08,660 --> 02:45:06,870
vibrational interpretation of the colors

3732
02:45:11,559 --> 02:45:08,670
are a little bit skewed but you can call

3733
02:45:14,330 --> 02:45:11,569
them within the same hue lists ik family

3734
02:45:16,370 --> 02:45:14,340
what do you I'm sorry I don't know the

3735
02:45:19,160 --> 02:45:16,380
colors are the same but they're just off

3736
02:45:22,550 --> 02:45:19,170
in tone are you following that it was

3737
02:45:24,120 --> 02:45:22,560
not black it was more slate and what

3738
02:45:28,020 --> 02:45:24,130

about the the

3739

02:45:29,850 --> 02:45:28,030

Red Pyramid the same thing yes what is

3740

02:45:32,880 --> 02:45:29,860

the red stone that you equate to that in

3741

02:45:34,920 --> 02:45:32,890

your mind tell me your truth well it was

3742

02:45:36,660 --> 02:45:34,930

her dream I'm sorry but it doesn't

3743

02:45:39,510 --> 02:45:36,670

matter if it's her dream it doesn't

3744

02:45:42,360 --> 02:45:39,520

belong to her she belongs to you and you

3745

02:45:44,730 --> 02:45:42,370

belong to her in separation as in what I

3746

02:45:46,800 --> 02:45:44,740

know more than you that is not what we

3747

02:45:48,990 --> 02:45:46,810

seek today we would like you to know

3748

02:45:51,810 --> 02:45:49,000

that you are her and individual

3749

02:45:54,150 --> 02:45:51,820

singularity connection so tell me what

3750

02:45:56,210 --> 02:45:54,160

is the stone that this pyramid was

3751

02:45:58,920 --> 02:45:56,220

covered it in the original color

3752

02:46:01,590 --> 02:45:58,930

entrusted yourself yeah and we don't

3753

02:46:03,060 --> 02:46:01,600

know that why yes you do you won't let

3754

02:46:05,700 --> 02:46:03,070

yourself say the truth because you're

3755

02:46:07,830 --> 02:46:05,710

scared of failure now you understand why

3756

02:46:10,110 --> 02:46:07,840

that question before to God because you

3757

02:46:12,030 --> 02:46:10,120

can't even brave yourself to know that

3758

02:46:14,460 --> 02:46:12,040

the garnet that's whipping around in

3759

02:46:16,889 --> 02:46:14,470

your mind you will not allow yourself to

3760

02:46:20,850 --> 02:46:16,899

say it although it's been pinging off of

3761

02:46:24,690 --> 02:46:20,860

your mind for the last ten minutes very

3762

02:46:28,290 --> 02:46:24,700

interesting because what we're trying to

3763

02:46:29,550 --> 02:46:28,300

do is am I'm speaking about those here

3764

02:46:34,950 --> 02:46:29,560

at theta block we're trying to figure

3765

02:46:38,700 --> 02:46:34,960

out three pyramids right three separate

3766

02:46:41,460 --> 02:46:38,710

uses or were they all used for the same

3767

02:46:44,910 --> 02:46:41,470

thing because same thing and different

3768

02:46:47,900 --> 02:46:44,920

things why they are vibrational let's

3769

02:46:50,610 --> 02:46:47,910

say you understand grids ley lines

3770

02:46:52,889 --> 02:46:50,620

energetic pathways between points upon

3771

02:46:56,070 --> 02:46:52,899

your earth you know of your Bosnian

3772

02:46:57,780 --> 02:46:56,080

pyramids yes yes well these are parts of

3773

02:47:00,980 --> 02:46:57,790

that connection that interdimensional

3774

02:47:03,150 --> 02:47:00,990

highway upon your planet when aliens and

3775

02:47:05,460 --> 02:47:03,160

extraterrestrials truly which will they

3776

02:47:07,170 --> 02:47:05,470

be future extraterrestrials because

3777

02:47:08,820 --> 02:47:07,180

there are no extraterrestrials in your

3778

02:47:11,190 --> 02:47:08,830

now is because everything is still is

3779

02:47:13,500 --> 02:47:11,200

tarah once you understand yourself as

3780

02:47:16,469 --> 02:47:13,510

homo galactic is then you will certainly

3781

02:47:19,280 --> 02:47:16,479

most be extraterrestrial of course those

3782

02:47:21,389 --> 02:47:19,290

hybrid species that humanistic DNA are

3783

02:47:24,150 --> 02:47:21,399

extraterrestrials as well but in those

3784

02:47:25,410 --> 02:47:24,160

times they were future and now aliens

3785

02:47:27,630 --> 02:47:25,420

but futuristic and time

3786

02:47:30,120 --> 02:47:27,640

extraterrestrials that were using these

3787

02:47:32,400 --> 02:47:30,130

energetic pathways to let's st. navigate

3788

02:47:35,610 --> 02:47:32,410

themselves around the world as well as

3789

02:47:37,480 --> 02:47:35,620

using earth as a hmm a waypoint if you

3790

02:47:42,930 --> 02:47:37,490

understand anything about your air

3791

02:47:46,990 --> 02:47:42,940

craft you understand IRS and I let's say

3792

02:47:50,140 --> 02:47:47,000

instrument I F R Thank You Roxanne my

3793

02:47:52,961 --> 02:47:50,150

correction I have instrument flight ride

3794

02:47:55,301 --> 02:47:52,971

hmm you have a system between points

3795

02:47:57,490 --> 02:47:55,311

they are radio waves that tell you

3796

02:48:00,280 --> 02:47:57,500

beacons to go left and travel at such

3797

02:48:02,620 --> 02:48:00,290

speed for such distances earth is one of

3798

02:48:05,440 --> 02:48:02,630

those ideas of the intergalactic idea of

3799

02:48:07,390 --> 02:48:05,450

your solar system you sit in the idea of

3800

02:48:09,520 --> 02:48:07,400

a solar system that is an energetic wave

3801
02:48:11,381 --> 02:48:09,530
a pinging point and what you call your

3802
02:48:14,171 --> 02:48:11,391
galaxies but of course this is really

3803
02:48:15,940 --> 02:48:14,181
mundane information but it does value

3804
02:48:20,140 --> 02:48:15,950
itself in some accordance with some

3805
02:48:22,390 --> 02:48:20,150
humans but that's what the pyramids did

3806
02:48:24,850 --> 02:48:22,400
they were also communication device they

3807
02:48:27,970 --> 02:48:24,860
were also devices for energetic refills

3808
02:48:31,091 --> 02:48:27,980
of let's say the discoveries of your

3809
02:48:33,850 --> 02:48:31,101
gold Mukesh no ko for mata of your

3810
02:48:37,390 --> 02:48:33,860
Nikola Tesla understanding how to pull

3811
02:48:39,790 --> 02:48:37,400
electricity out of your air out of your

3812
02:48:42,190 --> 02:48:39,800
atmosphere he was doing the same the

3813
02:48:45,160 --> 02:48:42,200

idea Khanda what was your pyramids that

3814

02:48:47,500 --> 02:48:45,170

energized those ships and refueling of

3815

02:48:50,530 --> 02:48:47,510

course those refuelings were from a very

3816

02:48:52,511 --> 02:48:50,540

long trip in your ideas light-years

3817

02:48:54,761 --> 02:48:52,521

hundreds of light years thousands of

3818

02:48:57,490 --> 02:48:54,771

light years before refuel but it was a

3819

02:48:59,740 --> 02:48:57,500

refuel station upon the path when you

3820

02:49:01,930 --> 02:48:59,750

had those energetic still going on in

3821

02:49:05,830 --> 02:49:01,940

different ideas of parallel realities of

3822

02:49:09,881 --> 02:49:05,840

those energetic gas stations go ahead

3823

02:49:14,110 --> 02:49:09,891

you just you just suggested that the

3824

02:49:17,680 --> 02:49:14,120

Bosnian pyramid is an actuarial pyramid

3825

02:49:20,110 --> 02:49:17,690

here amidst is it real of course it's

3826

02:49:22,211 --> 02:49:20,120

real your mind and heart tells you that

3827

02:49:24,341 --> 02:49:22,221

but your proof does not allow you that

3828

02:49:26,830 --> 02:49:24,351

until someone comes along merrily

3829

02:49:29,200 --> 02:49:26,840

skipping in his Follies with authority

3830

02:49:31,570 --> 02:49:29,210

badge says archaeologists because he has

3831

02:49:33,461 --> 02:49:31,580

graduated for some university saying

3832

02:49:39,160 --> 02:49:33,471

this is now a pyramid and you're going

3833

02:49:42,700 --> 02:49:39,170

oh ok awesome victims I say it doesn't

3834

02:49:48,030 --> 02:49:42,710

stay growing democracy did thought of

3835

02:49:50,211 --> 02:49:48,040

thought I only I giggle because the

3836

02:49:55,881 --> 02:49:50,221

Bosnian pyramid

3837

02:49:58,491 --> 02:49:55,891

what is in geesa what is in Mexico what

3838

02:50:01,281 --> 02:49:58,501

was built by the Mike clearly represents

3839

02:50:05,600 --> 02:50:01,291

a pyramid structure and form whereas

3840

02:50:08,661 --> 02:50:05,610

Bosnian pyramid does not white wine yet

3841

02:50:11,230 --> 02:50:08,671

yeah why hide it it's not being hidden

3842

02:50:15,201 --> 02:50:11,240

it just hasn't been dug up yet

3843

02:50:16,671 --> 02:50:15,211

and what's its purpose is it the same so

3844

02:50:19,401 --> 02:50:16,681

of course it's the same it's the purpose

3845

02:50:22,100 --> 02:50:19,411

of the time hmm it's the purpose of the

3846

02:50:25,041 --> 02:50:22,110

people in the time it's not purposeful

3847

02:50:26,751 --> 02:50:25,051

now but you are so fascinated with a

3848

02:50:29,600 --> 02:50:26,761

major searching for yourself in the

3849

02:50:31,430 --> 02:50:29,610

ideas of outside sources just wait till

3850

02:50:34,361 --> 02:50:31,440

you discover watch the stirrings of

3851
02:50:38,751 --> 02:50:34,371
humanity as soon as the release of the

3852
02:50:40,341 --> 02:50:38,761
antarctica pyramids are known hmm you

3853
02:50:42,980 --> 02:50:40,351
knew that was my next question

3854
02:50:44,661 --> 02:50:42,990
while no kidding you wrote this yes you

3855
02:50:46,371 --> 02:50:44,671
just gave me the script and I'm just

3856
02:50:48,560 --> 02:50:46,381
reading what you have already told me to

3857
02:50:50,121 --> 02:50:48,570
read thank you so much now people are

3858
02:50:52,671 --> 02:50:50,131
going to think that I did give you a

3859
02:50:55,281 --> 02:50:52,681
script well let them think what they

3860
02:50:57,591 --> 02:50:55,291
will but we know the truth do you we do

3861
02:51:00,291 --> 02:50:57,601
know the truth one laugh okay with your

3862
02:51:02,451 --> 02:51:00,301
own isness it's okay to be God I feel

3863
02:51:06,291 --> 02:51:02,461

good in my own isness right now actually

3864

02:51:09,651 --> 02:51:06,301

thank you for that the one last question

3865

02:51:14,121 --> 02:51:09,661

Thoth one last question and and I do

3866

02:51:18,321 --> 02:51:14,131

want to thank you are your writings and

3867

02:51:21,171 --> 02:51:18,331

teachings going to be found for us in

3868

02:51:26,121 --> 02:51:21,181

the future they have been found who has

3869

02:51:28,551 --> 02:51:26,131

them the Vatican the Vatican I know us

3870

02:51:30,140 --> 02:51:28,561

okay of course you knew it but the

3871

02:51:31,791 --> 02:51:30,150

Vatican is going to release because

3872

02:51:32,930 --> 02:51:31,801

that's why you have your current Pope in

3873

02:51:35,121 --> 02:51:32,940

there and the Pope

3874

02:51:37,491 --> 02:51:35,131

offers a permission slip of letting some

3875

02:51:39,291 --> 02:51:37,501

of the truths out the truth has already

3876

02:51:43,701 --> 02:51:39,301

been spoken that there is no hell and

3877

02:51:45,531 --> 02:51:43,711

that was done by a valid clergy so then

3878

02:51:49,371 --> 02:51:45,541

it becomes the idea of individual

3879

02:51:52,041 --> 02:51:49,381

choosing your unraveling the game to see

3880

02:51:54,939 --> 02:51:52,051

that the game is that of you how perfect

3881

02:51:58,719 --> 02:51:54,949

and exquisite you are

3882

02:52:02,139 --> 02:51:58,729

Thank You Thoth can I have a rock sambac

3883

02:52:14,949 --> 02:52:02,149

well of course you can stand by video

3884

02:52:17,649 --> 02:52:14,959

g'day I want to thank you for tonight

3885

02:52:19,510 --> 02:52:17,659

but let me ask you this before we depart

3886

02:52:21,999 --> 02:52:19,520

do you remember you you remember

3887

02:52:23,829 --> 02:52:22,009

everything that we just talked about not

3888

02:52:25,869 --> 02:52:23,839

everything I you know it's just like the

3889

02:52:27,069 --> 02:52:25,879

moment you know like me and you having a

3890

02:52:28,659 --> 02:52:27,079

conversation if we were having a

3891

02:52:29,859 --> 02:52:28,669

conversation for an hour there's parts I

3892

02:52:32,229 --> 02:52:29,869

don't remember but if I go back and

3893

02:52:34,300 --> 02:52:32,239

listen to it or I sit in it for a while

3894

02:52:37,090 --> 02:52:34,310

I did something the other day is really

3895

02:52:38,409 --> 02:52:37,100

cool I channeled an amazonian but I

3896

02:52:40,809 --> 02:52:38,419

channeled it in a different way

3897

02:52:42,609 --> 02:52:40,819

she really embraced the body and got up

3898

02:52:44,949 --> 02:52:42,619

and start walking around and just really

3899

02:52:47,889 --> 02:52:44,959

being here and now and I really step

3900

02:52:49,649 --> 02:52:47,899

aside and some of that is now that was

3901

02:52:51,639 --> 02:52:49,659

exquisite that I didn't remember

3902

02:52:54,249 --> 02:52:51,649

everything that she did and I had to go

3903

02:52:55,719 --> 02:52:54,259

back and experience that as like you

3904

02:52:57,699 --> 02:52:55,729

guys are listening into it another now

3905

02:52:59,979 --> 02:52:57,709

but in this kind of idea channeling

3906

02:53:02,050 --> 02:52:59,989

that's like a an expanse of my it's my

3907

02:53:05,709 --> 02:53:02,060

next evolution of my channeling ability

3908

02:53:08,079 --> 02:53:05,719

but what I did today is I know it and if

3909

02:53:10,149 --> 02:53:08,089

I go back and just sit and watch TV

3910

02:53:12,819 --> 02:53:10,159

maybe I'll put on a Columbo in a little

3911

02:53:14,380 --> 02:53:12,829

bit and it just kind of sinks in and it

3912

02:53:17,519 --> 02:53:14,390

didn't it all comes back and then I

3913

02:53:20,380 --> 02:53:17,529

start remembering oh yeah he said that

3914

02:53:25,269 --> 02:53:20,390

and just you know kind of reflect on it

3915

02:53:27,159 --> 02:53:25,279

that way would exist yeah and I'm just

3916

02:53:30,189 --> 02:53:27,169

curious and we're right at the end of

3917

02:53:32,050 --> 02:53:30,199

the show yes so I if we do run out of

3918

02:53:36,279 --> 02:53:32,060

time I'm gonna thank you now this was

3919

02:53:38,920 --> 02:53:36,289

amazing but when you are channeling what

3920

02:53:41,349 --> 02:53:38,930

do you see colors what what's going on

3921

02:53:43,149 --> 02:53:41,359

in your boss oh my gosh I see the whole

3922

02:53:45,279 --> 02:53:43,159

game sometimes there's colors sometimes

3923

02:53:46,689 --> 02:53:45,289

I see pictures when someone's asking a

3924

02:53:48,519 --> 02:53:46,699

question about their life I see the

3925

02:53:50,559 --> 02:53:48,529

whole scenario I see their point of view

3926

02:53:52,809 --> 02:53:50,569

but I don't see it all the time in

3927

02:53:55,479 --> 02:53:52,819

details I see it in vibration I know

3928

02:53:57,789 --> 02:53:55,489

when it's limiting I know when it's fear

3929

02:53:59,199 --> 02:53:57,799

I know when it's pain or suffering I

3930

02:54:01,659 --> 02:53:59,209

know when it's this I know when it's

3931

02:54:03,699 --> 02:54:01,669

that I have the intuition about the

3932

02:54:05,889 --> 02:54:03,709

moment I know what's coming I get these

3933

02:54:06,970 --> 02:54:05,899

thought blocks and sometimes their

3934

02:54:08,951 --> 02:54:06,980

pictures crisp

3935

02:54:11,201 --> 02:54:08,961

beautiful pictures but sometimes they're

3936

02:54:13,060 --> 02:54:11,211

just a bliss of vibrations sometimes or

3937

02:54:15,070 --> 02:54:13,070

colors I remember one time I was sitting

3938

02:54:17,621 --> 02:54:15,080

in this room and my grandfather came to

3939

02:54:19,871 --> 02:54:17,631

me and he was yellow you know he was the

3940

02:54:21,911 --> 02:54:19,881

vibration of yellow and I understood him

3941

02:54:23,470 --> 02:54:21,921

as yellow but I knew it was him I didn't

3942

02:54:26,371 --> 02:54:23,480

have to see him as my grandfather the

3943

02:54:29,411 --> 02:54:26,381

image I understand as as my grandfather

3944

02:54:31,570 --> 02:54:29,421

RINO Robert and I had a conversation

3945

02:54:33,761 --> 02:54:31,580

with because I was pissed off at him

3946

02:54:35,711 --> 02:54:33,771

down here and I now need to talk to him

3947

02:54:37,900 --> 02:54:35,721

from a new point of view a point of view

3948

02:54:39,610 --> 02:54:37,910

of Roxanne releasing and not holding

3949

02:54:42,041 --> 02:54:39,620

these idea grudges against someone

3950

02:54:43,780 --> 02:54:42,051

because he was a you know that guy then

3951
02:54:45,671 --> 02:54:43,790
and then I understood him so I

3952
02:54:47,621 --> 02:54:45,681
understood him in that connection and he

3953
02:54:49,270 --> 02:54:47,631
just happened to be yellow so I accepted

3954
02:54:51,041 --> 02:54:49,280
Mazzello and not try to contain him to

3955
02:54:53,020 --> 02:54:51,051
what I thought was the past because then

3956
02:54:57,371 --> 02:54:53,030
I only keep myself contained within my

3957
02:54:59,770 --> 02:54:57,381
past and that ain't no fun i-i've got to

3958
02:55:02,020 --> 02:54:59,780
Thank You Roxanne an absolutely amazing

3959
02:55:04,631 --> 02:55:02,030
and fascinating conversation tonight and

3960
02:55:05,831 --> 02:55:04,641
for the audience what's the best way to

3961
02:55:09,761 --> 02:55:05,841
get ahold of you

3962
02:55:12,390 --> 02:55:09,771
well I'm Odyssey of Ascension calm and

3963
02:55:15,490 --> 02:55:12,400

my youtube is Odyssey of Ascension and

3964

02:55:17,560 --> 02:55:15,500

I'm on Facebook Roxanne Swain heart I've

3965

02:55:20,110 --> 02:55:17,570

got my email out there and my phone

3966

02:55:23,261 --> 02:55:20,120

numbers out there and just say hi they

3967

02:55:25,570 --> 02:55:23,271

were all gods any events coming up yeah

3968

02:55:27,780 --> 02:55:25,580

we're all gods absolutely all gods

3969

02:55:30,701 --> 02:55:27,790

I just do my right now I have my

3970

02:55:33,730 --> 02:55:30,711

Sylvester class as my my thing right now

3971

02:55:36,820 --> 02:55:33,740

I've got you know 20 to 30 students that

3972

02:55:39,791 --> 02:55:36,830

come and go on daily basis and that's

3973

02:55:41,980 --> 02:55:39,801

where the edges the the stuff that comes

3974

02:55:43,421 --> 02:55:41,990

out in those classes are different than

3975

02:55:45,671 --> 02:55:43,431

the YouTube the YouTube is high quality

3976

02:55:47,530 --> 02:55:45,681

of course it's never but it's more

3977

02:55:49,631 --> 02:55:47,540

individualistic in the moment on that

3978

02:55:52,240 --> 02:55:49,641

cyclist because it's dynamic it's alive

3979

02:55:53,860 --> 02:55:52,250

it's really really good but nothing is

3980

02:55:55,751 --> 02:55:53,870

as far as the fence goes I have a

3981

02:55:58,180 --> 02:55:55,761

college that maybe wants me to speak in

3982

02:56:00,461 --> 02:55:58,190

them and the more shows that they're

3983

02:56:02,140 --> 02:56:00,471

doing a couple other things with

3984

02:56:04,600 --> 02:56:02,150

potentials of some other stuff to come

3985

02:56:07,091 --> 02:56:04,610

in in the future but I'm just doing what

3986

02:56:08,470 --> 02:56:07,101

I do best live in my now is passion and

3987

02:56:11,320 --> 02:56:08,480

the world takes care of itself

3988

02:56:14,980 --> 02:56:11,330

thank you yeah thank you so much and

3989

02:56:17,261 --> 02:56:14,990

just just one of those shows and I can't

3990

02:56:20,530 --> 02:56:17,271

wait I don't this is the truth I don't

3991

02:56:23,019 --> 02:56:20,540

listen to my shows right I don't

3992

02:56:24,760 --> 02:56:23,029

right right I've got another show

3993

02:56:28,170 --> 02:56:24,770

tomorrow night I'm gonna go back and

3994

02:56:32,950 --> 02:56:30,580

Roxanne thank you so much and be safe

3995

02:56:35,920 --> 02:56:32,960

out there all right darling thank you

3996

02:56:37,990 --> 02:56:35,930

and I love every one of you just a great

3997

02:56:41,590 --> 02:56:38,000

conversation thank you so much Roxanne

3998

02:56:44,590 --> 02:56:41,600

and now everybody it is very simple it

3999

02:56:46,950 --> 02:56:44,600

is Odyssey of Ascension Odyssey of

4000

02:56:51,070 --> 02:56:46,960

Ascension calm the links are over at

4001
02:56:52,360 --> 02:56:51,080
Jimmy Church radio.com and a couple of

4002
02:56:55,110 --> 02:56:52,370
thoughts really quick I've only got

4003
02:56:59,650 --> 02:56:55,120
about 60 seconds here before I have to

4004
02:57:01,150 --> 02:56:59,660
run credits but what did you think I've

4005
02:57:04,870 --> 02:57:01,160
got to go back and listen what did you

4006
02:57:08,200 --> 02:57:04,880
think about Steve Jobs there was

4007
02:57:12,700 --> 02:57:08,210
something going on there that that was

4008
02:57:15,309 --> 02:57:12,710
very very interesting and that that I

4009
02:57:18,309 --> 02:57:15,319
really enjoyed all of it was a great

4010
02:57:22,750 --> 02:57:18,319
conversation tonight but I want to I

4011
02:57:25,630 --> 02:57:22,760
want everybody to realize for me with

4012
02:57:30,849 --> 02:57:25,640
Roxanne and the transition that was made

4013
02:57:32,920 --> 02:57:30,859

in her life from Roy to Roxanne I wanted

4014

02:57:35,849 --> 02:57:32,930

to drive that point home at the very

4015

02:57:40,599 --> 02:57:35,859

beginning of the show there is a freedom

4016

02:57:42,849 --> 02:57:40,609

that for anybody out there when you talk

4017

02:57:45,370 --> 02:57:42,859

you are connecting the front part of

4018

02:57:47,170 --> 02:57:45,380

your brain to your jaw some people think

4019

02:57:50,019 --> 02:57:47,180

about what they say before they speak

4020

02:57:52,420 --> 02:57:50,029

some don't there but when that gets

4021

02:57:55,570 --> 02:57:52,430

clouded you are thinking about other

4022

02:57:57,610 --> 02:57:55,580

things besides what you actually want to

4023

02:58:00,099 --> 02:57:57,620

say or have freedom of thought and

4024

02:58:03,670 --> 02:58:00,109

finding your bliss and when you clear

4025

02:58:06,070 --> 02:58:03,680

that out then magic happens and not only

4026
02:58:08,769 --> 02:58:06,080
for yourself but in your own life and

4027
02:58:11,530 --> 02:58:08,779
for those that are around you and I know

4028
02:58:13,929 --> 02:58:11,540
that's exactly what happened with

4029
02:58:16,860 --> 02:58:13,939
Roxanne absolutely fascinating

4030
02:58:20,490 --> 02:58:16,870
conversation and once you clear that out

4031
02:58:23,080 --> 02:58:20,500
everything in your life is possible

4032
02:58:26,650 --> 02:58:23,090
thank you rocks am swaying heart

4033
02:58:28,599 --> 02:58:26,660
absolutely amazing betablox executive

4034
02:58:30,969 --> 02:58:28,609
producers Rita Kumari on shows produced

4035
02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:30,979
by Hill J palm Rene Dennis and

4036
02:58:35,290 --> 02:58:32,960
announcer is our Steve harder Jean

4037
02:58:38,290 --> 02:58:35,300
bitola mark de Kolb our webmaster drew

4038
02:58:41,770 --> 02:58:38,300

the geek music doug aldrich intro space

4039

02:58:45,340 --> 02:58:41,780

boys space boy music calm fade to black

4040

02:58:48,969 --> 02:58:45,350

is produced by kjsurya productions kedi

4041

02:58:51,730 --> 02:58:48,979

ra the planet this broadcast is owned

4042

02:58:53,260 --> 02:58:51,740

and copyrighted 2017 by fade to black in

4043

02:58:55,719 --> 02:58:53,270

the game changer network

4044

02:58:57,460 --> 02:58:55,729

it cannot be downloaded copied or used

4045

02:58:59,590 --> 02:58:57,470

anywhere in the known universe without

4046

02:59:02,050 --> 02:58:59,600

written permission from fade to black or

4047

02:59:05,320 --> 02:59:02,060

the game changer network i'm your host

4048

02:59:07,719 --> 02:59:05,330

jimmy church follow me on twitter at JDO

4049

02:59:12,100 --> 02:59:07,729

until tomorrow night we'll see everybody

4050

02:59:15,940 --> 02:59:12,110

right here our guest dr. Judith Orlov

4051

02:59:19,160 --> 02:59:15,950

until then everybody be safe go back Lee